THIS IS A FLAT SCHEMATIC, NOT A HIERARCHICAL ONE. NETS USE "OFFPAGE CONNECTOR" SYMBOLS TO GO FROM PAGE TO PAGE. ON ANY PAGE, THE NUMBER OF THE CONNECTING PAGE(S) IS SHOWN IN A SMALL NUMBER BELOW THE SIGNAL NAME.

THE SCHEMATIC IS DIVIDED INTO SECTIONS OF RELATED FUNCTIONALITY. THE SECTIONS ARE:
1: NOTES AND BLOCK DIAGRAMS
2: OFF-BOARD SIGNALS (SM AND FRONT PANEL), GLOBAL CLOCKING
3: POWER SOURCES AND CONTROLS
4: I2C CONTROLS
5: FPGA#1 POWER AND SIGNAL (NON-MGT)
6: FPGA#2 POWER AND SIGNAL (NON-MGT)
7: FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVERS (MOSTLY FIREFLY)
8: FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVERS (MOSTLY FIREFLY)
9: BETWEEN-FPGA GTY TRANSCEIVERS

These are some general signal naming conventions:

1) Signals connected to the FPGAs contain either "F1" or "F2".

2) Signals connected to the Service Module contain "SM".

3) Signals connected to the Front Panel contain "FP".

4) Signal names starting with “PG” are “Power Good” signals from power modules.

5) Signal names starting with “EN” are “Enable” signals to turn on power modules.

6) GTY reference clock names indicate FPGA followed by side (F1L, F1R, F2L, F2R), then the reference clock (R0 or R1), finishing with the sequence order (1 thru 7).

7) Power source names start with "V_", then the voltage with the letter "V" as a decimal point. (V_3V3 is a 3.3 volt source)

8) The MCU I/Os are 3.3 volt and the FPGA I/Os are 1.8 volt. Level shifters are used for the conversion. Signal names on the FPGA side are prefaced with "lov" (low voltage) and signals on the MCU side are prefaced with "hiv" (high voltage).

TO DO:

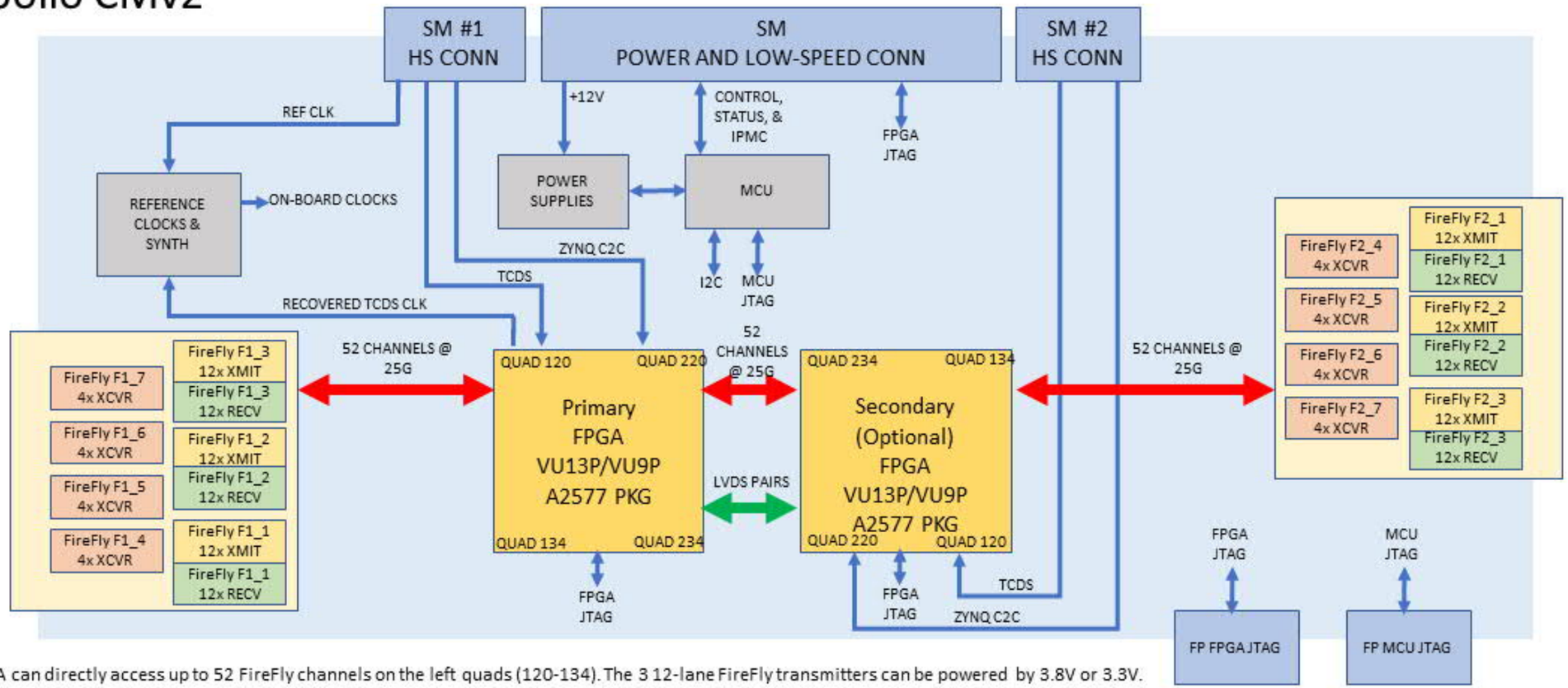
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 1.01: NOTES

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 | Sheet 1 of 84

Cornell Apollo CMv2

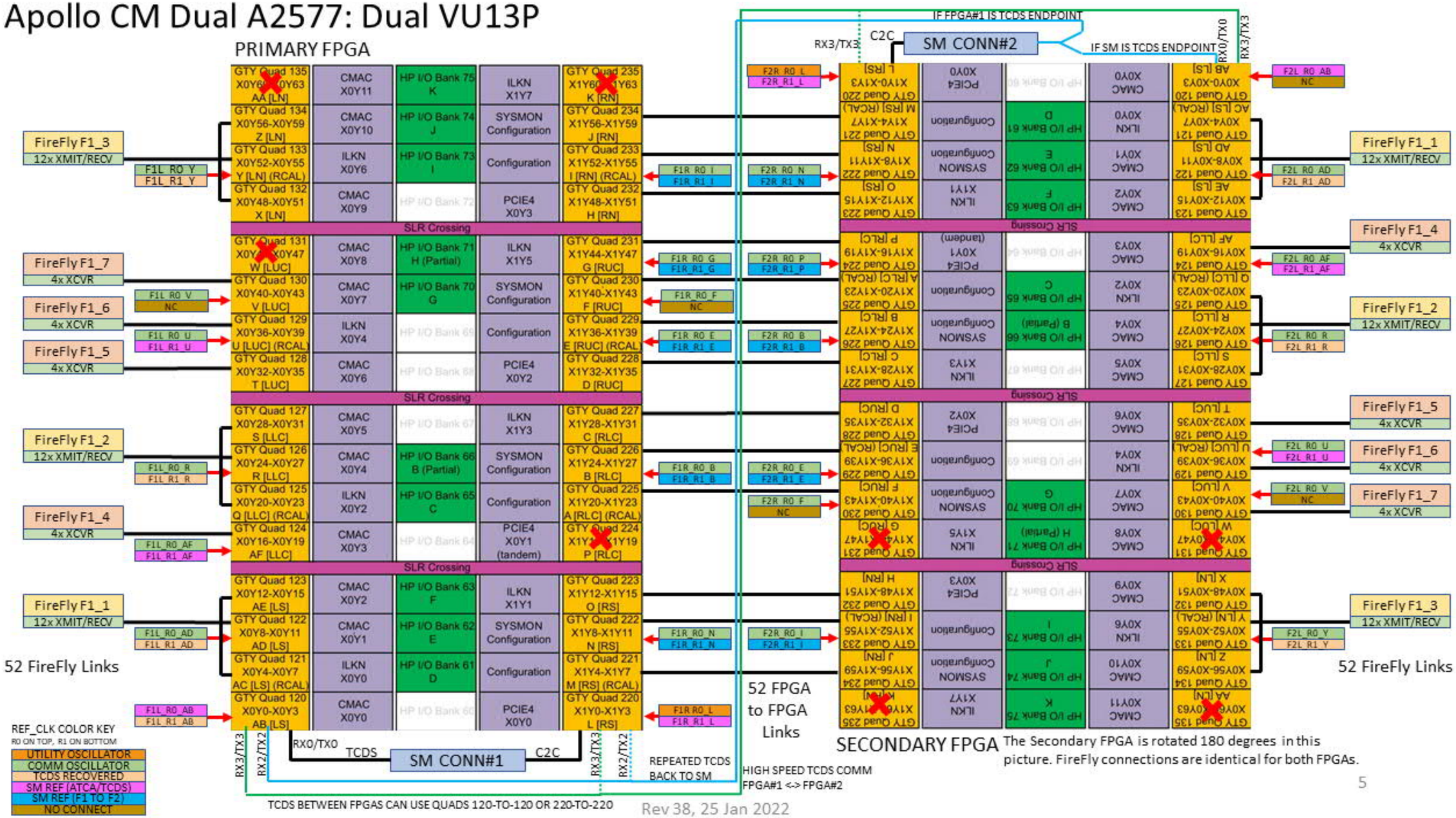


- Each FPGA can directly access up to 52 FireFly channels on the left quads (120-134). The 3 12-lane FireFly transmitters can be powered by 3.8V or 3.3V.
- 52 GTY links are provided between the FPGA sites on the right quads (220-234). These are AC-coupled for Dual-FPGA builds. They are DC-coupled for Single-FPGA builds that use a jumper module on the secondary site. This can provide the primary FPGA with up to 104 FireFly links.
- Other I/O:
  - 2 GTY links for chip-to-chip (or PCI) from each FPGA to the Zynq on the SM (Service Module).
  - 1 GTY link for TCDS from each FPGA to the SM
  - 3 GTY links for various TCDS support modes (Zynq endpoint, FPGA#1 endpoint, between FPGAs in same/different TCDS quad)
  - 6 LVDS pairs between the FPGA sites.
  - 5 LVDS pairs plus 2 single-ended wires from each FPGA site to front panel HDMI-style connectors. For diagnostics or unforeseen I/O needs.
  - 4 LVDS pairs plus 2 single-ended wires from each FPGA site to a 20-pin 1-mm pitch header on the bottom side of the board.
- The MCU and the FPGAs have independent JTAG chains. The FPGA JTAG chain can be accessed from the SM or from the front panel. The MCU JTAG only has front panel access. The MCU code can be changed from an SM serial port.

Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

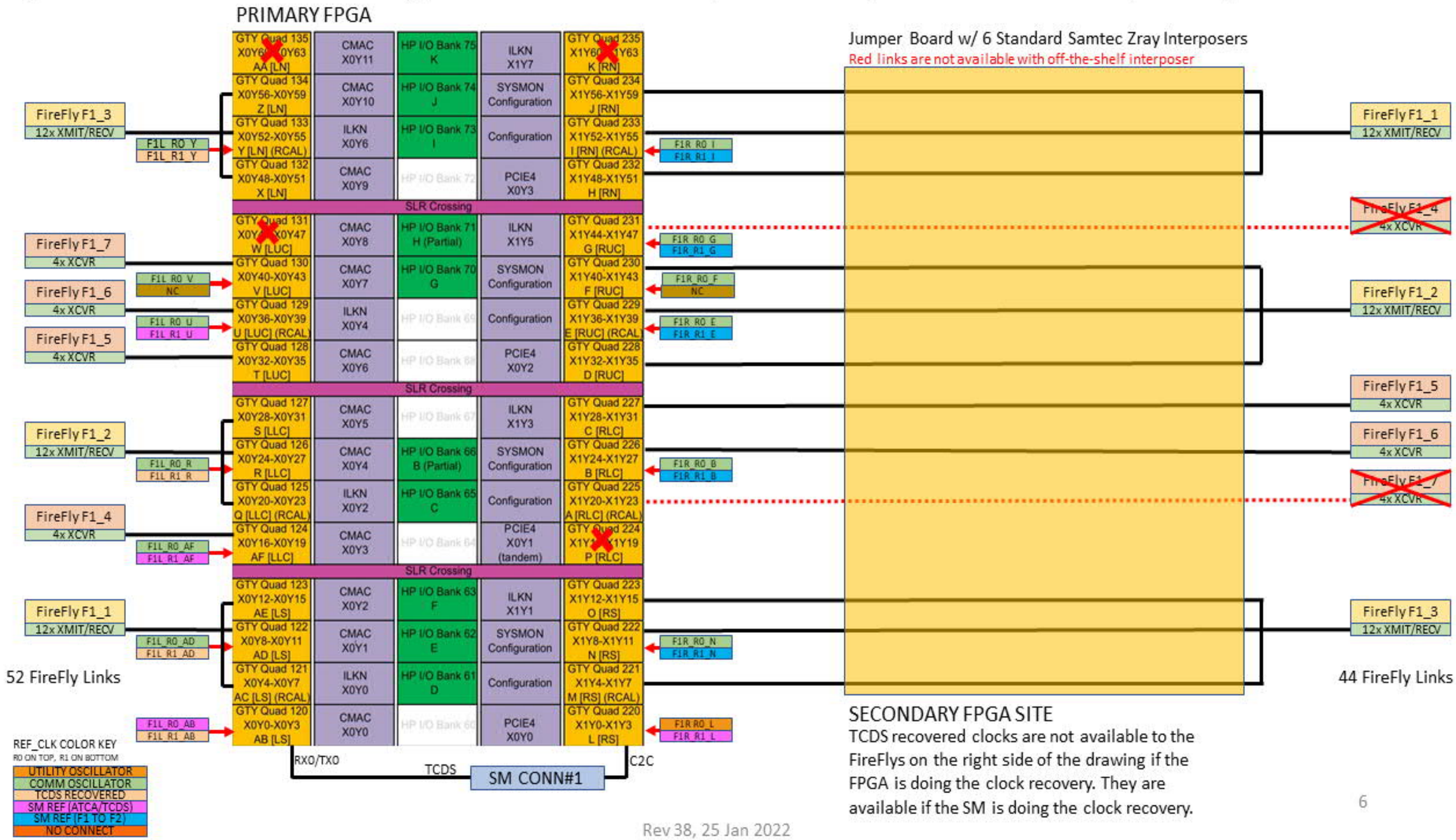
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.02: BLOCK DIAGRAM		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 2 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: Dual VU13P



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.03: DUAL VU13P		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 3 of 84	

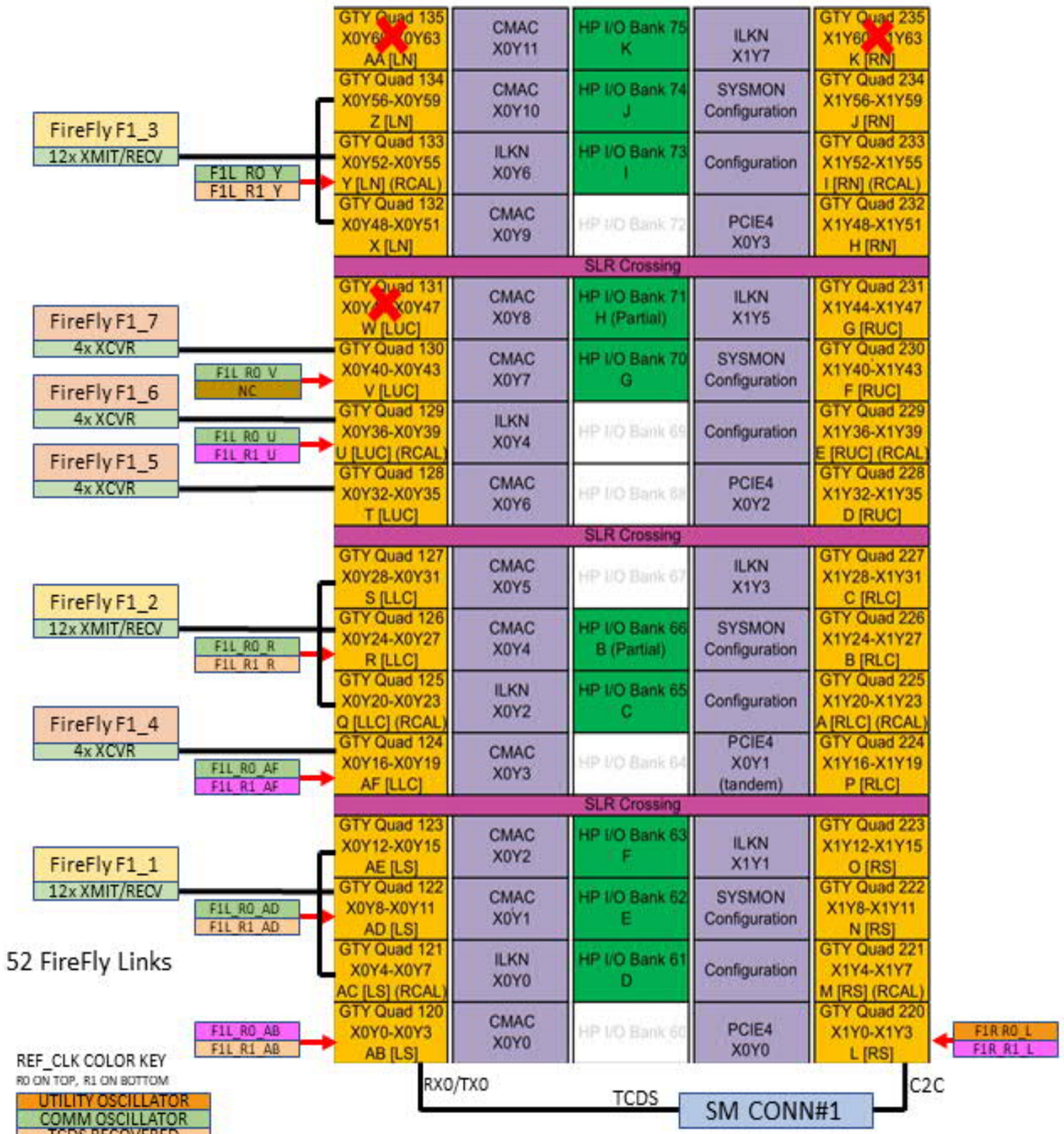
Apollo CM Dual A2577: Single VU13P with Jumper Board (off-the-self Interposers)



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.04: SINGLE VU13P AND JUMPER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 4 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: Single VU13P

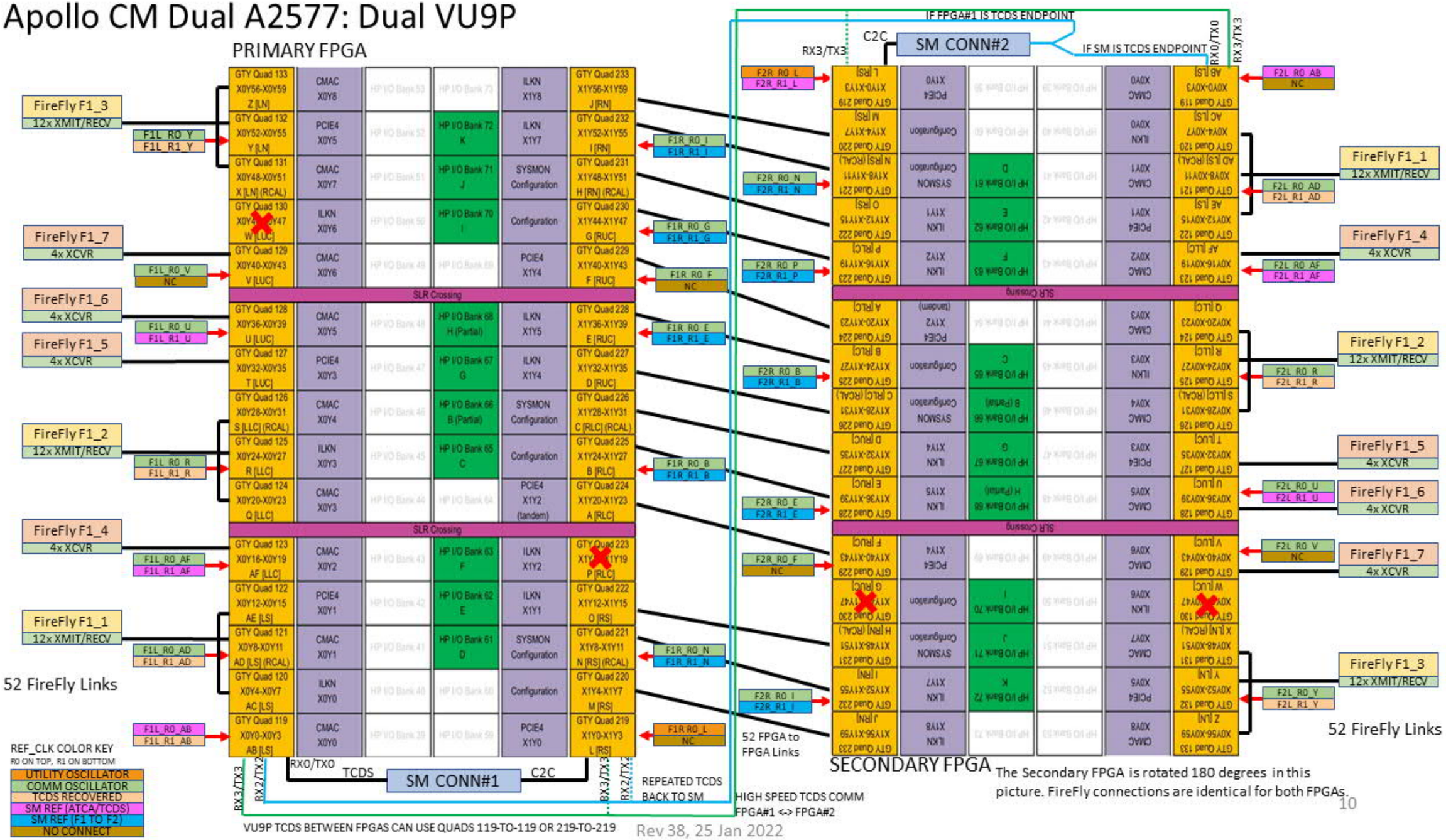
PRIMARY FPGA



Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.05: SINGLE VU13P		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 5 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: Dual VU9P

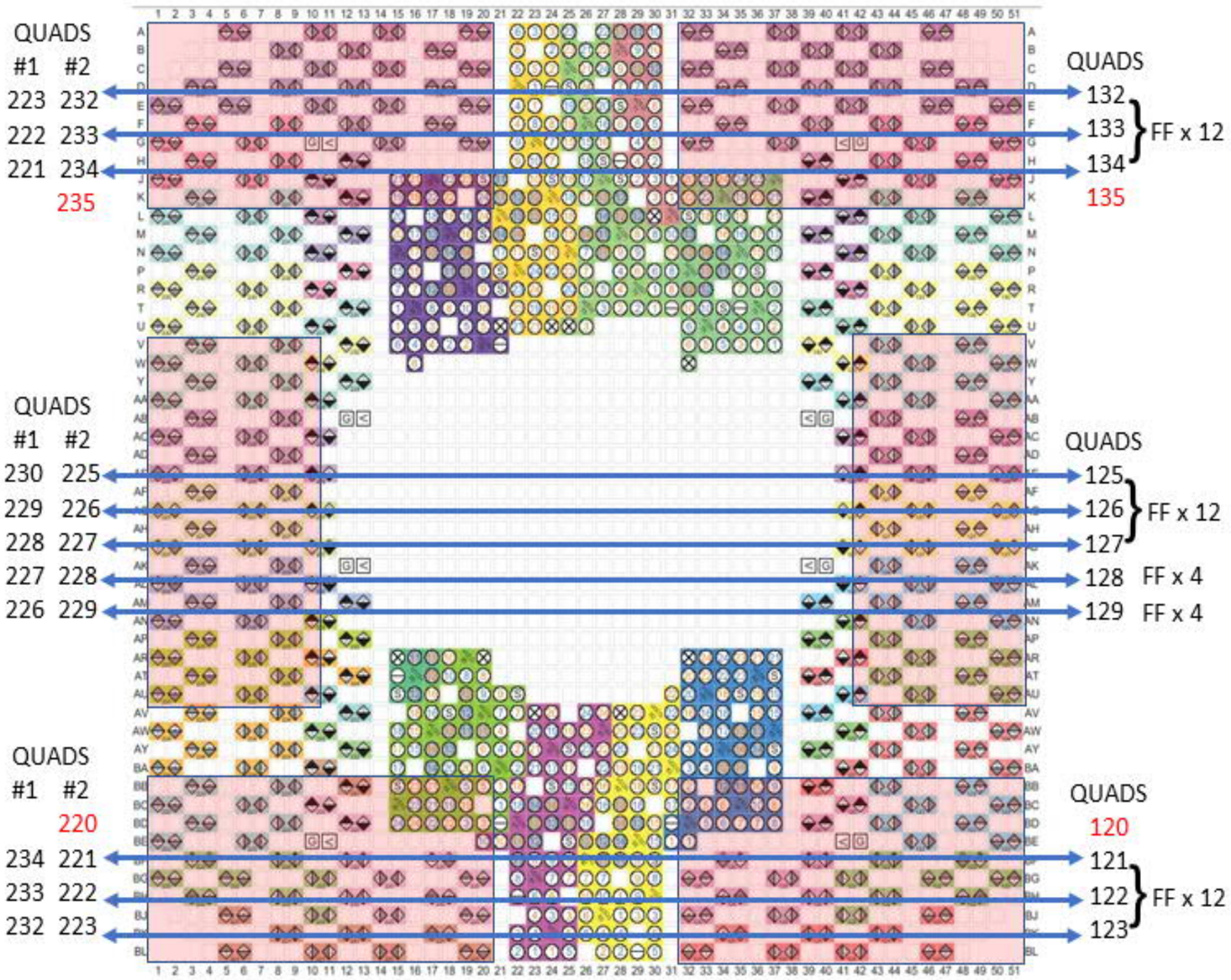


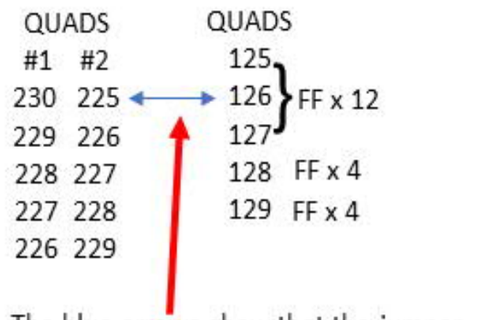
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.06: DUAL VU9P		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 6 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: Six Off-the-shelf Interposer connections

This diagram shows interposer locations and available quads when 6 10x20 interposers are used to connect the jumper board.

Only quads numbered in black will be routed on the initial version. Quads numbered in red, while accessible to the interposers, will not be routed on the jumper board because they are not used for FireFly connections in this design.

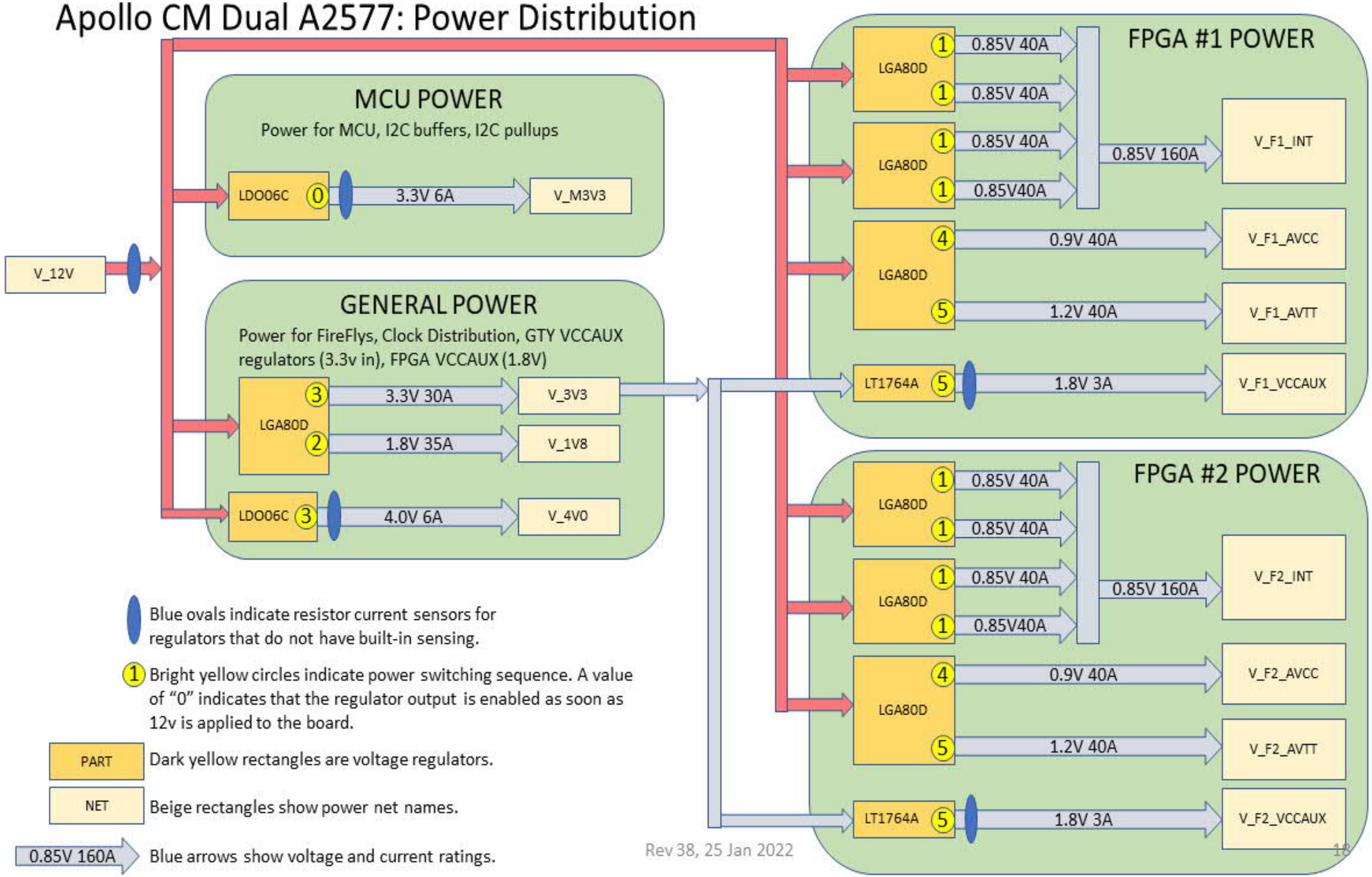




The blue arrows show that the jumper board connects FPGA#2 site signals from the quad 126 pins to the quad 226 pins. The signals are routed on the main PCB to connect to the quad 230 pins on FPGA#1.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.07: SIX 10X20 INTERPOSERS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 7 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: Power Distribution



Blue ovals indicate resistor current sensors for regulators that do not have built-in sensing.

(1) Bright yellow circles indicate power switching sequence. A value of "0" indicates that the regulator output is enabled as soon as 12v is applied to the board.

PART — Dark yellow rectangles are voltage regulators.

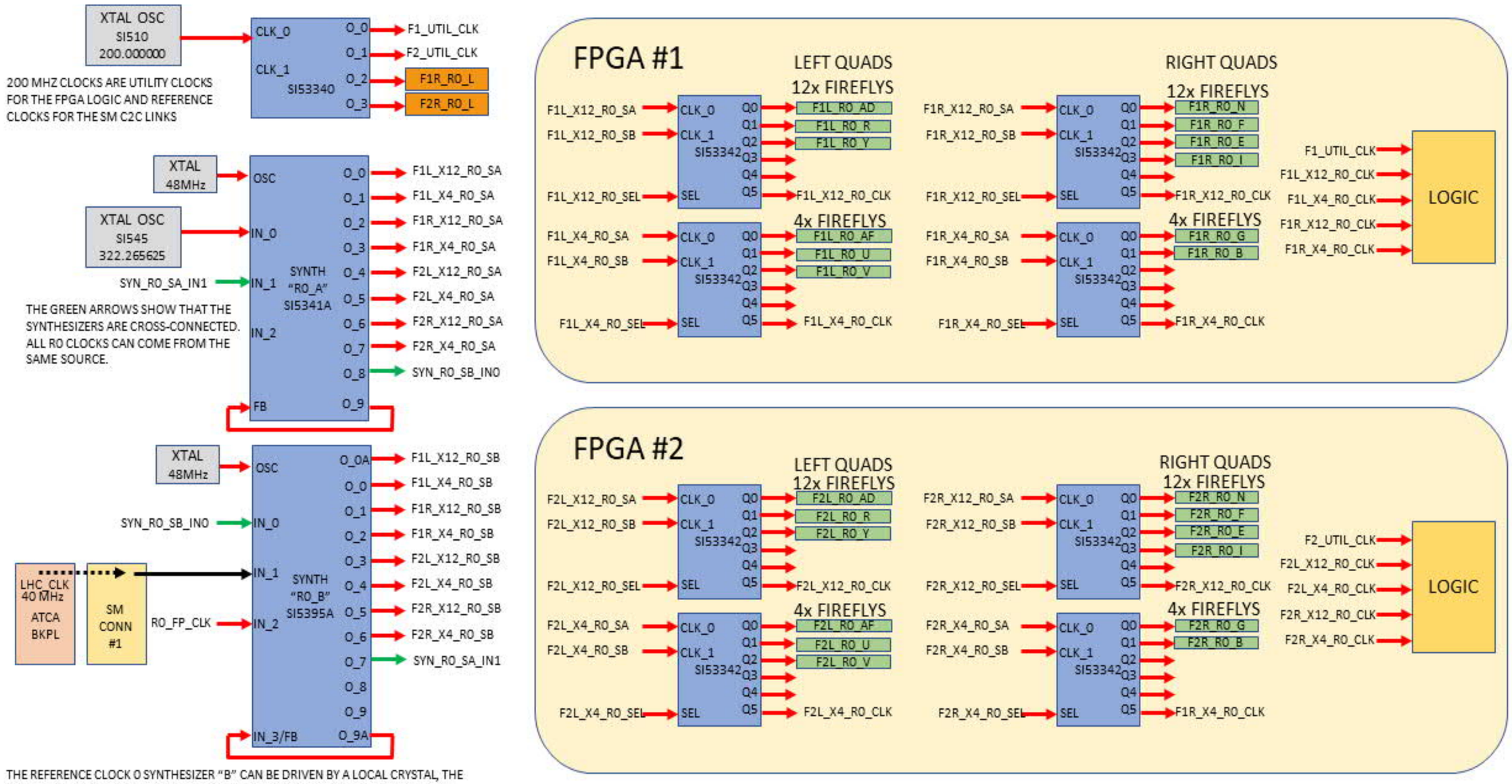
NET — Beige rectangles show power net names.

0.85V 160A — Blue arrows show voltage and current ratings.

Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.08: POWER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 8 of 84	

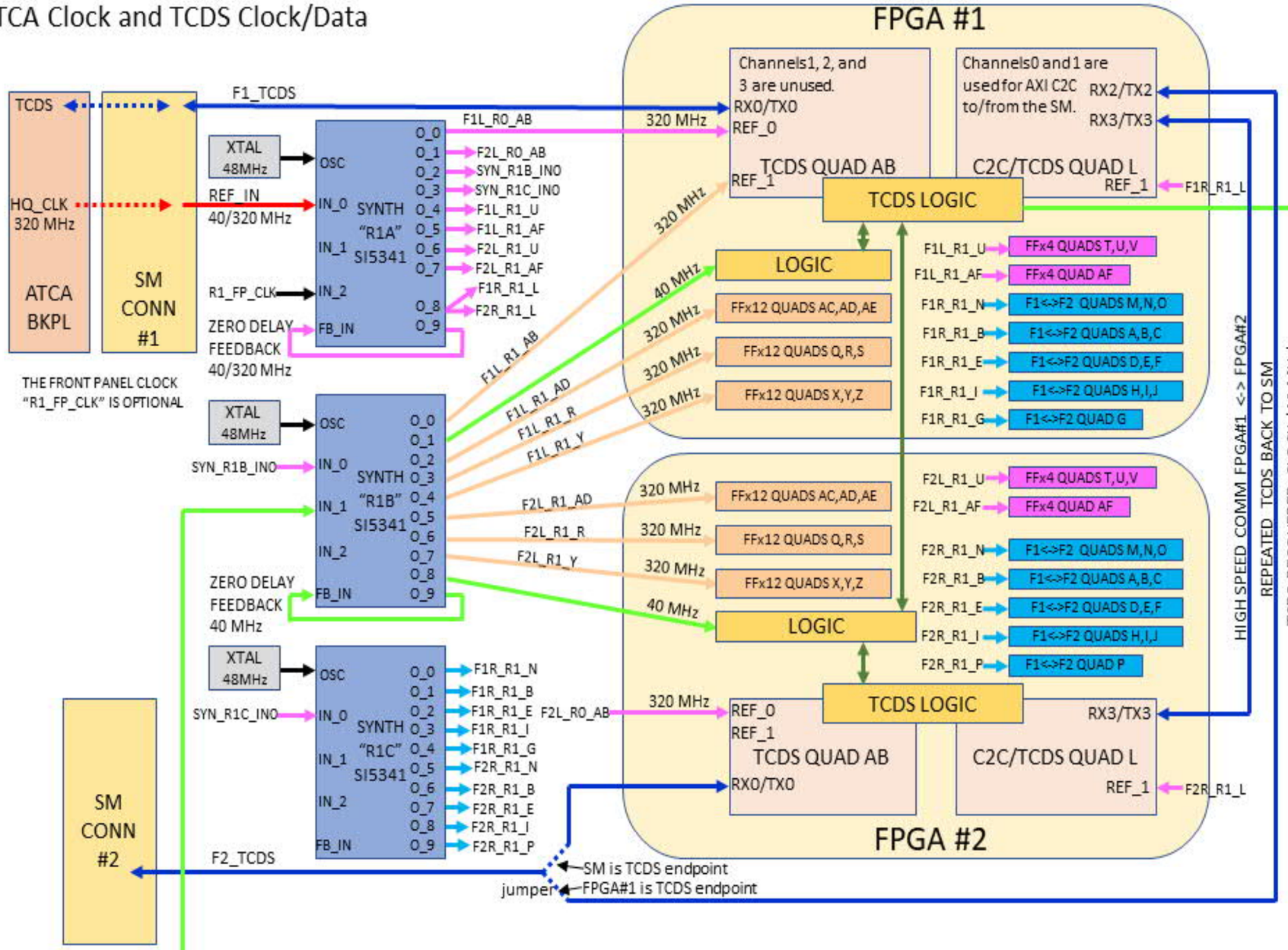
Apollo CM Dual A2577: Utility Clock / Reference Clock 0 (R0) Distribution



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.09: ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR CLOCKS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 9 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: External Clock Sources

ATCA Clock and TCDS Clock/Data



GBIT CLOCK/DATA COMBINED

LHC REFERENCE CLOCK

If the SM is not the TCDS endpoint, then this is a 320 MHz clock passed directly from the ATCA backplane. If the SM is the TCDS endpoint, then this is the 40 MHz clock recovered from the backplane TCDS signal. In either case, the frequency of this clock changes when the LHC is ramping.

320 MHz REF CLOCK

If the top synthesizer is using the clock on "IN_0", then these 320 MHz clocks all have zero phase offset relative to the incoming LHC REFERENCE CLOCK signal.

40 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK

This clock is recovered from the incoming TCDS signal. The TCDS LOGIC synchronizes this clock to the bunch crossing. It also adjusts the phase to compensate for distribution delay changes. It will always maintain a fixed phase relative to the bunch crossing. The frequency also varies during filling. This clock is made available to the logic in the FPGAs for synchronizing operations.

320 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK

These clocks drive the detector-facing FireFly devices, as well as the quad that sends the outgoing TCDS signal back to the SM. They track the TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK.

FPGA TO FPGA R1 CLOCK

These clocks drive the R1 reference for the FPGA quads that connect to the other FPGA. The frequency follows the 320 MHz REF CLOCK.

TTC/TTS DATA/CONTROL

These signals contain clocks/data/control extracted from the incoming TCDS signal (TTC) or destined for the outgoing TCDS signal (TTS). They are used within each FPGA, and can also pass from one FPGA to the other.

OTHER CLOCKS

These include the 40 MHz LHC clock and the outputs of various crystal oscillators. These can be used for testing or for adding flexibility to the synthesizer outputs.

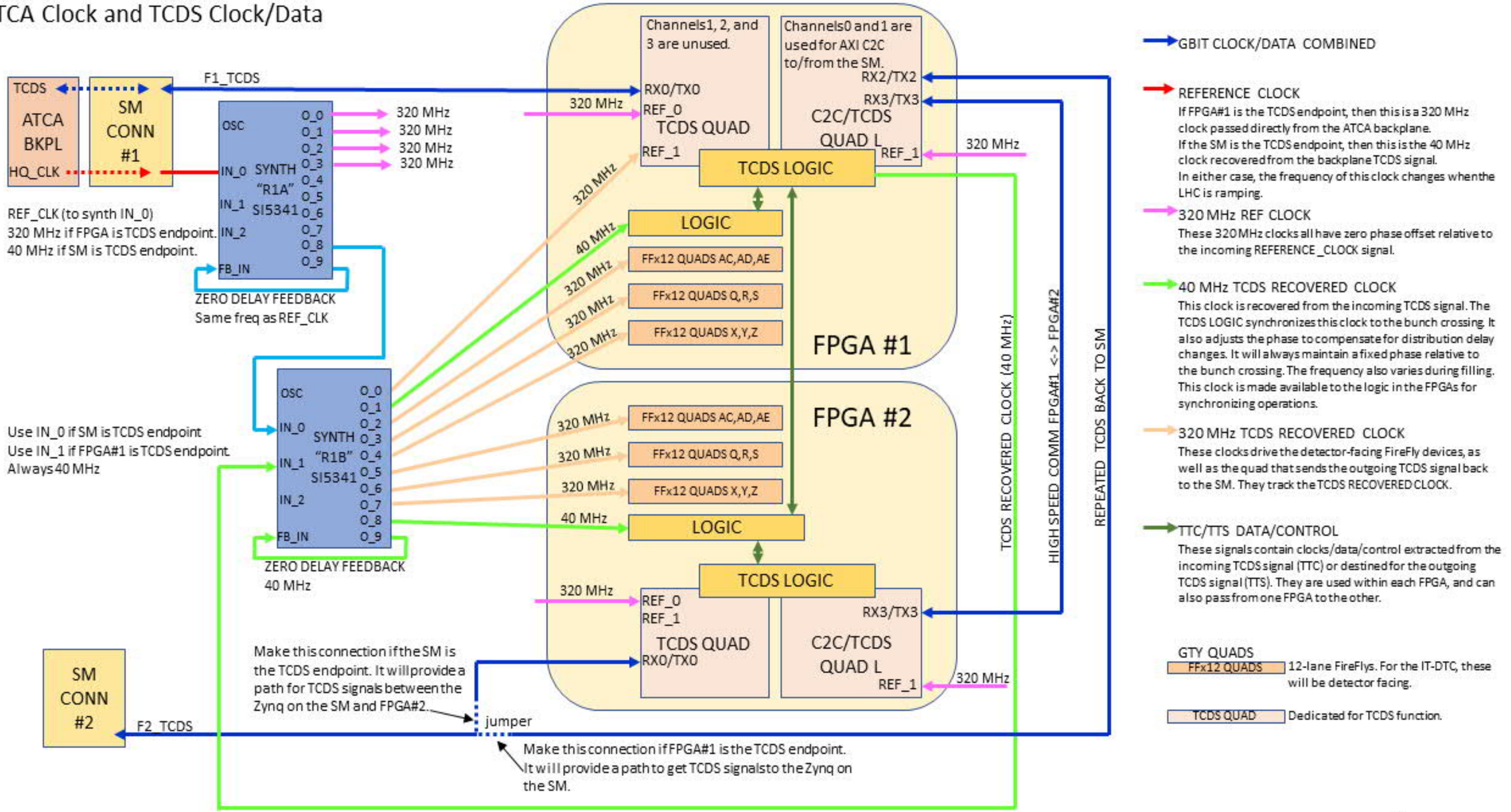
GTY QUADS

FFx12 QUADS	12-lane FireFlys. For the IT-DTC, these will be detector facing.
FFx4 QUADS	4-lane FireFlys.
F1<->F2 QUADS	Connections between the two FPGAs. These will be FireFly links in the case of a single FPGA with jumpers at the secondary FPGA site.
TCDS QUAD	Dedicated for TCDS function.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.10: EXTERNAL CLOCKS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 10 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: TCDS Simplified

ATCA Clock and TCDS Clock/Data



GBIT CLOCK/DATA COMBINED

REFERENCE CLOCK

If FPGA#1 is the TCDS endpoint, then this is a 320 MHz clock passed directly from the ATCA backplane.
If the SM is the TCDS endpoint, then this is the 40 MHz clock recovered from the backplane TCDS signal.
In either case, the frequency of this clock changes when the LHC is ramping.

320 MHz REF CLOCK

These 320 MHz clocks all have zero phase offset relative to the incoming REFERENCE_CLOCK signal.

40 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK

This clock is recovered from the incoming TCDS signal. The TCDS LOGIC synchronizes this clock to the bunch crossing. It also adjusts the phase to compensate for distribution delay changes. It will always maintain a fixed phase relative to the bunch crossing. The frequency also varies during filling. This clock is made available to the logic in the FPGAs for synchronizing operations.

320 MHz TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK

These clocks drive the detector-facing FireFly devices, as well as the quad that sends the outgoing TCDS signal back to the SM. They track the TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK.

TTC/TTS DATA/CONTROL

These signals contain clocks/data/control extracted from the incoming TCDS signal (TTC) or destined for the outgoing TCDS signal (TTS). They are used within each FPGA, and can also pass from one FPGA to the other.

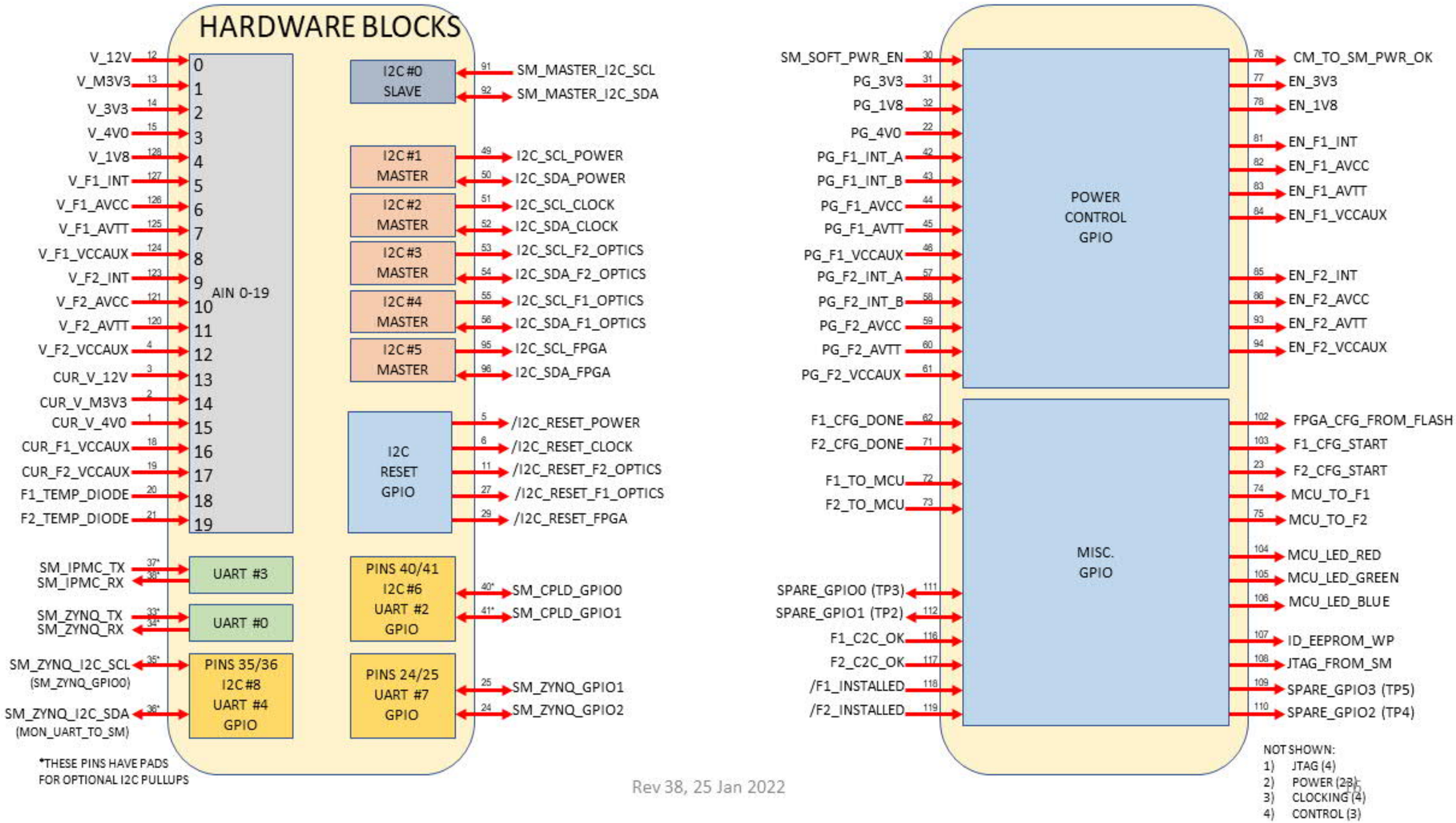
GTY QUADS

FFx12 QUADS — 12-lane FireFlys. For the IT-DTC, these will be detector facing.

TCDS QUAD — Dedicated for TCDS function.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.11: TCDS SIMPLIFIED		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 11 of 84	

Apollo CM Dual A2577: MCU Connections and Internal Resources



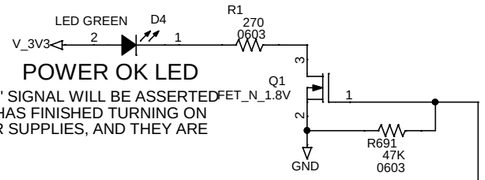
Rev 38, 25 Jan 2022

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 1.12: MCU I/O AND INTERNALS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 12 of 84	

2.01: SM POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTOR

POWER OK LED

THE "POWER_OK" SIGNAL WILL BE ASSERTED WHEN THE MCU HAS FINISHED TURNING ON ALL FPGA POWER SUPPLIES, AND THEY ARE ALL GOOD.



I2C0 IS A SLAVE INTERFACE. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE IPMC ON THE SM.

I2C8 CAN BE A MASTER OR A SLAVE. IT IS USED TO GET MONITORING DATA INTO THE ZYNQ. ON CMv1, THIS IS THE UART#4 PATH. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM.

I2C6 IS AVAILABLE FOR FUTURE USE. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE CPLD ON THE SM. PULLUPS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

THE I2C7 PINS ARE INITIALLY USED FOR UART#3 CONNECTIONS TO THE IPMC ON THE SM. PULLUPS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

THE I2C9 PINS ARE INITIALLY USED FOR UART#0 CONNECTIONS TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM.THIS PROVIDES A BOOTLOADER FUNCTION FOR THE MCU. PULLUPS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

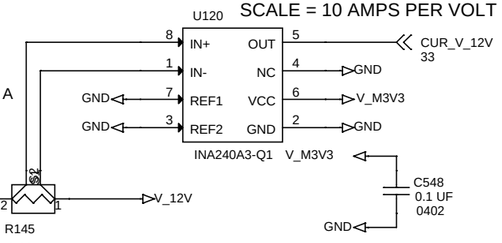
IF THE SERVICE BLADE HAS I2C PULLUP RESISTORS, THEN THESE RESISTORS SHOULD BE A LARGE VALUE, JUST SUFFICIENT TO HOLD THE CONTROLLER INPUTS HIGH. IF THE SERVICE BLADE DOES NOT HAVE I2C PULLUP RESISTORS, THEN THESE NEED TO BE AN APPROPRIATE VALUE FOR I2C OPERATION.

TM4C SLAVE I2C ADDR = 0X40

TM4C1290 I2C ADDRESS:
ASSIGN A SLAVE ADDRESS TO THIS DEVICE BY WRITING A VALUE INTO THE "I2CSOAR" REGISTER.

V_12V
R = 0.001 OHM
GAIN = 100 V/V
SCALE = 10 AMPS PER VOLT

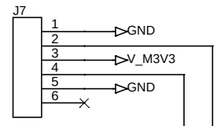
THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 1 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 25 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25MILLIVOLTS. THE SENSE AMPLIFIER HAS A GAIN OF 100, YIELDING 2.5 VOLTS AT 25 AMPS. THIS EQUALS 300 WATTS.



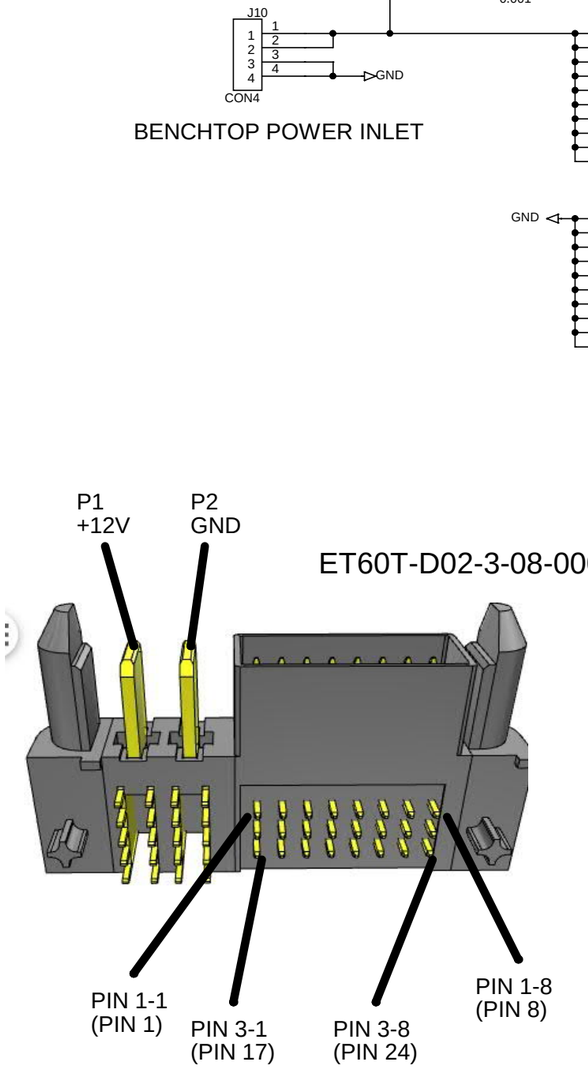
THIS CONNECTOR IS FOR A STANDALONE USB-TO-UART CABLE. SEE DIGIKEY 768-1015 (FTDI TTL-232R-3V3). THE FACTORY CONNECTOR NEEDS TO BE REPLACED WITH A 6-PIN 2MM PLUG.

THIS SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHEN THE CM IS NOT MATED TO AN SM.

MCU UART



BENCHTOP POWER INLET



/PS_RST IS NOT USED IN THIS DESIGN

ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON PIN 4 AND PIN 20 ARE PLACED ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER. IF "TX" AND "RX" NEED TO BE SWAPPED, REMOVE AND ROTATE THE JUMPERS BY 90 DEGREES.

THE SAME IS TRUE FOR THE RESISTORS ON PIN 5 AND PIN 21.

IN ROW 2, PINS 1, 4, 6, AND 8 ARE "GND" ON SMv1. A CMv2 BOARD MUST BE ABLE TO TOLERATE A HARD GND CONNECTION ON THESE PINS IN CASE IT IS CONNECTED TO AN SMv1.

IF THE MCU IS DRIVING AN OUTPUT HIGH, AND THE SIGNAL IS SHORTED TO GND, A 270 OHM RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO 12 MA. THE RESISTOR POWER WILL BE 0.04 WATTS.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.01: SM POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTOR

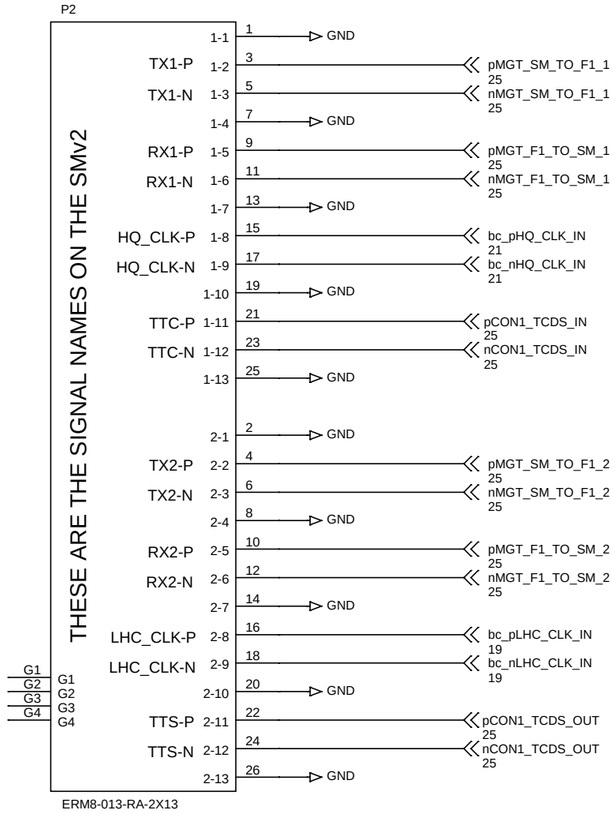
Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

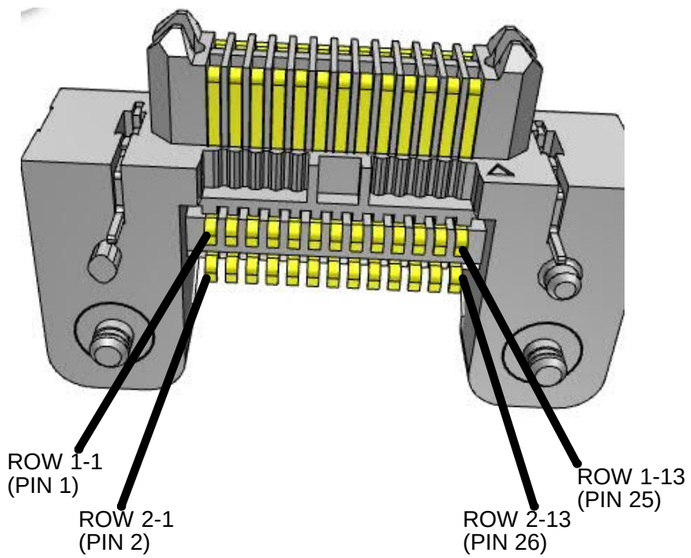
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 13 of 84

2.02: SM HIGH SPEED CONNECTORS

THE SIGNALS THAT START WITH "MGT" ARE HIGH SPEED DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS CONNECTED TO GIGABIT TRANSCEIVERS. THEY ARE INTENDED FOR EITHER PCIe OR AXI-C2C. AC COUPLING CAPACITORS ARE ASSUMED TO BE ON THE SM.

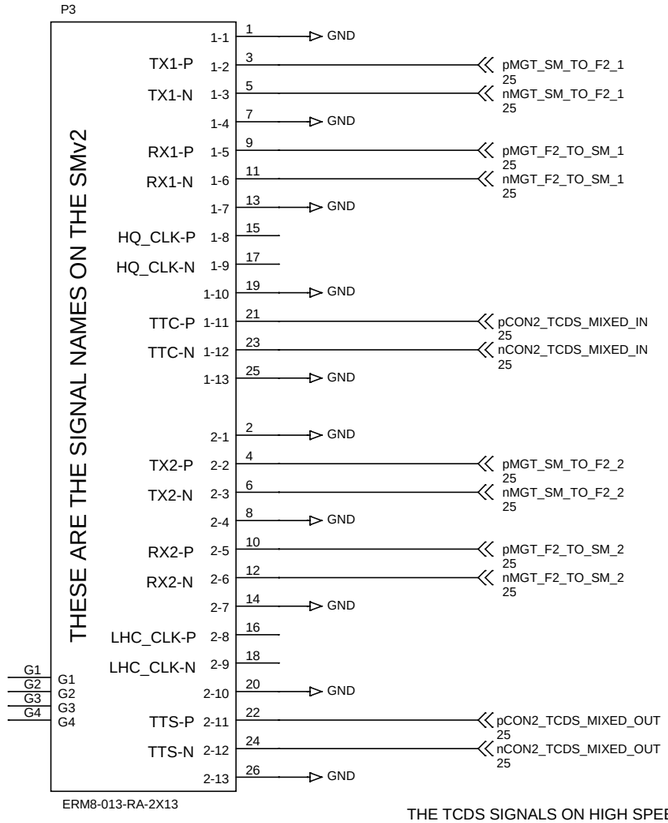
FPGA#1 AND BACKPLANE CLOCK SIGNALS





ERM8-013-01-L-D-RA-DS

FPGA#2 SIGNALS

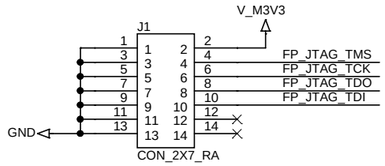


THE TCDS SIGNALS ON HIGH SPEED CONNECTOR #2 ARE LABELED "MIXED" BECAUSE THEY CAN EITHER BE REGULAR TCDS SIGNALS WHEN THE SM IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT, OR THEY CAN BE REPEATED TCDS SIGNALS WHEN FPGA#1 IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT.

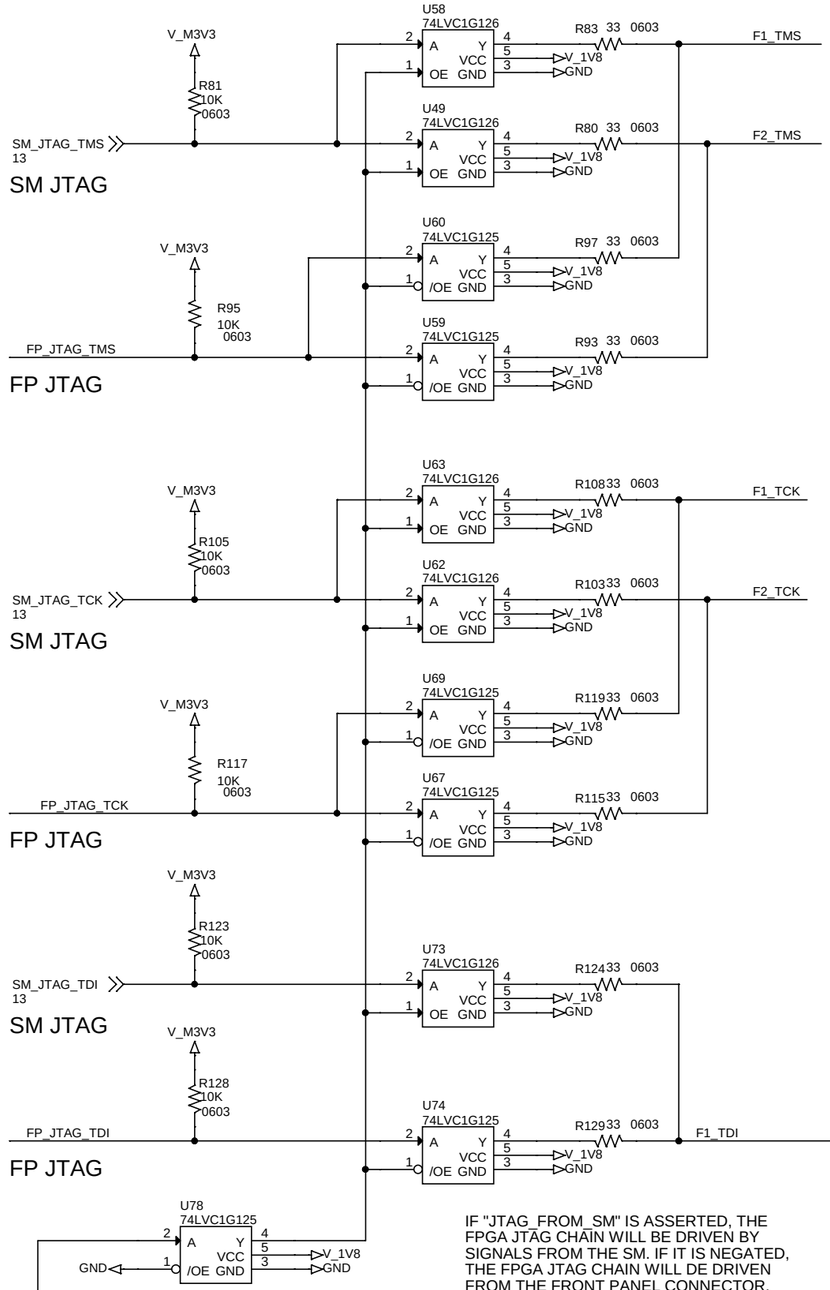
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.02: SM HIGH SPEED CONNECTORS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 14 of 84	

2.03: MCU AND FPGA JTAG

THE FPGA JTAG REFERENCE IS 3.3 VOLTS.



FRONT PANEL FPGA JTAG



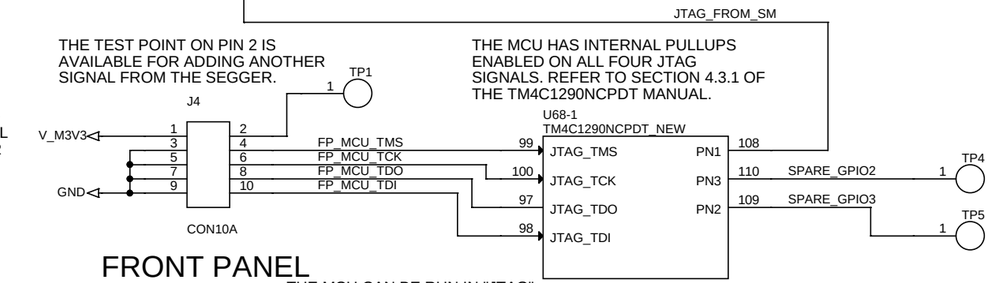
IF "JTAG_FROM_SM" IS ASSERTED, THE FPGA JTAG CHAIN WILL BE DRIVEN BY SIGNALS FROM THE SM. IF IT IS NEGATED, THE FPGA JTAG CHAIN WILL DE DRIVEN FROM THE FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR.

THE TEST POINT ON PIN 2 IS AVAILABLE FOR ADDING ANOTHER SIGNAL FROM THE SEGGER.

THE MCU HAS INTERNAL PULLUPS ENABLED ON ALL FOUR JTAG SIGNALS. REFER TO SECTION 4.3.1 OF THE TM4C1290NCPDT MANUAL.

THE MCU CONNECTOR ON THE FRONT PANEL IS A 10-PIN 50-MIL PITCH CONNECTOR. A SEGGER MODEL 8.06.28 "50-MIL 10-PIN PATCH ADAPTER" IS USED AT THE PROGRAMMER.

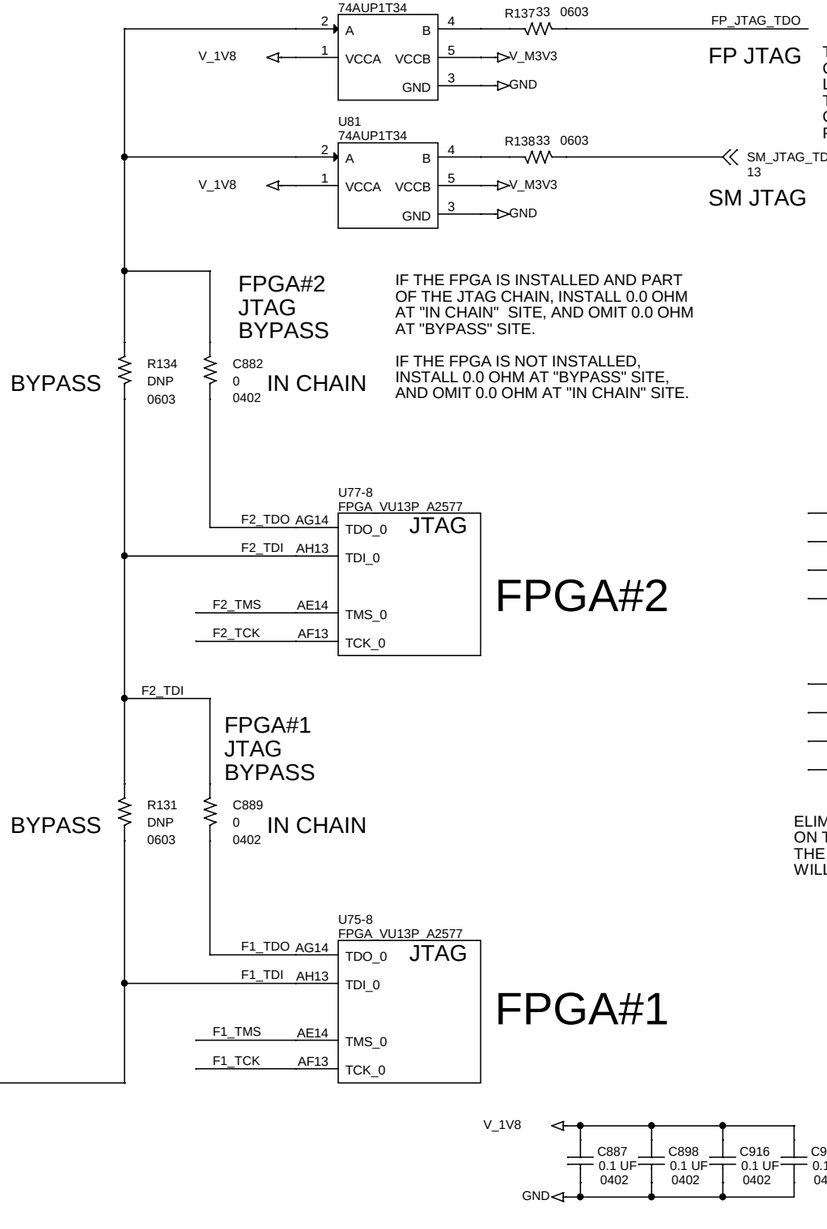
THE MCU JTAG REFERENCE IS 3.3 VOLTS.



FRONT PANEL MCU JTAG

THE MCU CAN BE RUN IN "JTAG" MODE OR "ARM SWD" MODE.

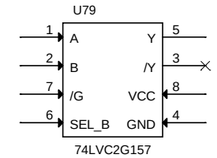
THE TEST POINTS ON PINS 109 AND 110 ARE AVAILABLE FOR DEBUGGING OR MEETING NEW REQUIREMENTS.



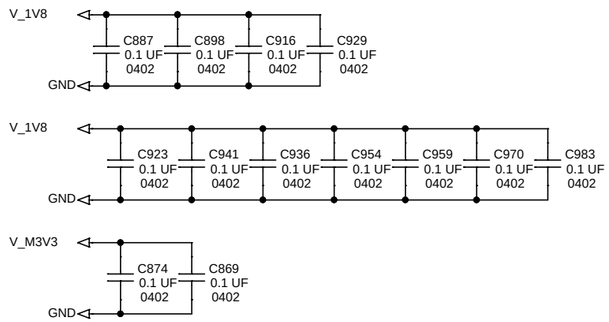
IF THE FPGA IS INSTALLED AND PART OF THE JTAG CHAIN, INSTALL 0.0 OHM AT "IN CHAIN" SITE, AND OMIT 0.0 OHM AT "BYPASS" SITE.

IF THE FPGA IS NOT INSTALLED, INSTALL 0.0 OHM AT "BYPASS" SITE, AND OMIT 0.0 OHM AT "IN CHAIN" SITE.

THESE VOLTAGE TRANSLATORS CONVERT THE 1.8 VOLT LOGIC LEVEL FROM THE LAST FPGA TO THE 3.3 VOLT LOGIC LEVEL USED ON THE SM OR THE EXTERNAL PROGRAMMER.

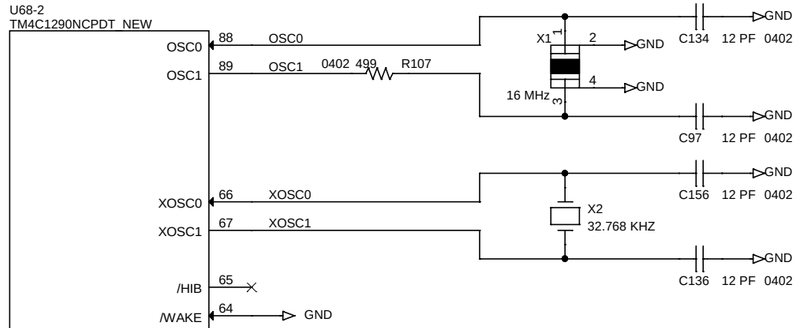


ELIMINATE THESE TWO PARTS ON THE NEXT BOARD REVISION. THE SOLDER PASTE SCREENS WILL NEED TO BE REMADE.

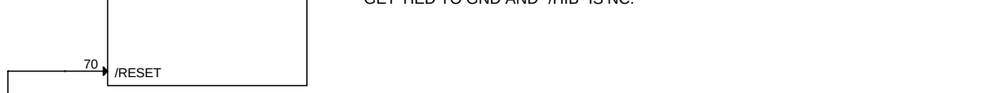


APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.03: MCU AND FPGA JTAG		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Tuesday, January 25, 2022	Sheet 15 of 84	

2.04: MCU I/O AND POWER

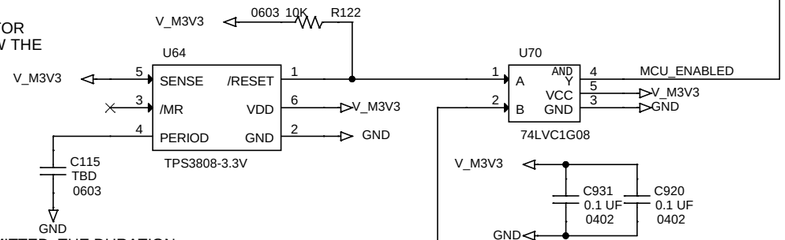


AS PER TABLE 25.7 OF THE TM4C1290 MANUAL, THE UNUSED "/WAKE" PIN GET TIED TO GND AND "/HIB" IS NC.

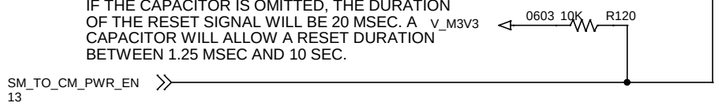


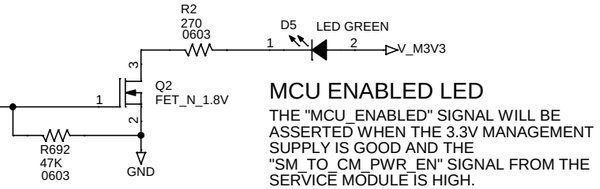
THE ACTIVE-LO "/RESET" INPUT WILL BE ASSERTED WHEN EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING ARE TRUE:
1) POWER HAS JUST BEEN APPLIED
2) THE SERVICE MODULE IS ATTACHED AND IS HOLDING "SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN" LO.

IF THE SERVICE MODULE IS NOT ATTACHED, THE PULLUP RESISTOR ON"SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN" WILL ASSERT THAT SIGNAL AND ALLOW THE BOARD TO POWER UP.



IF THE CAPACITOR IS OMITTED, THE DURATION OF THE RESET SIGNAL WILL BE 20 MSEC. A CAPACITOR WILL ALLOW A RESET DURATION BETWEEN 1.25 MSEC AND 10 SEC.

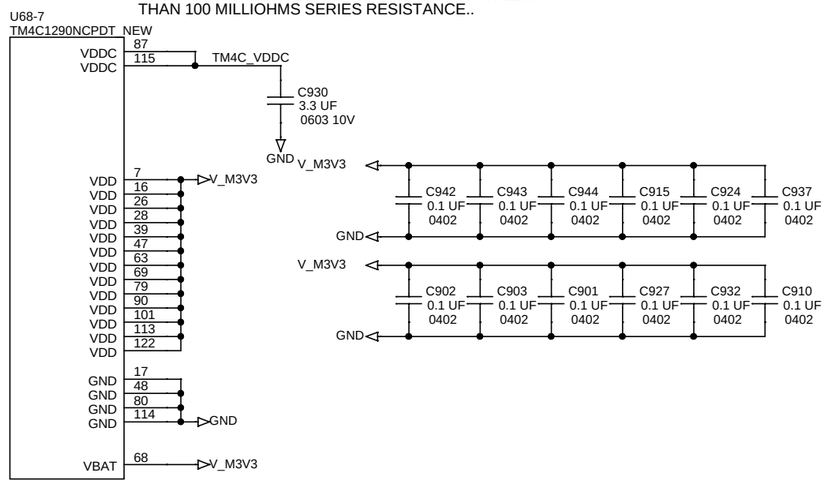




MCU ENABLED LED

THE "MCU_ENABLED" SIGNAL WILL BE ASSERTED WHEN THE 3.3V MANAGEMENT SUPPLY IS GOOD AND THE "SM_TO_CM_PWR_EN" SIGNAL FROM THE SERVICE MODULE IS HIGH.

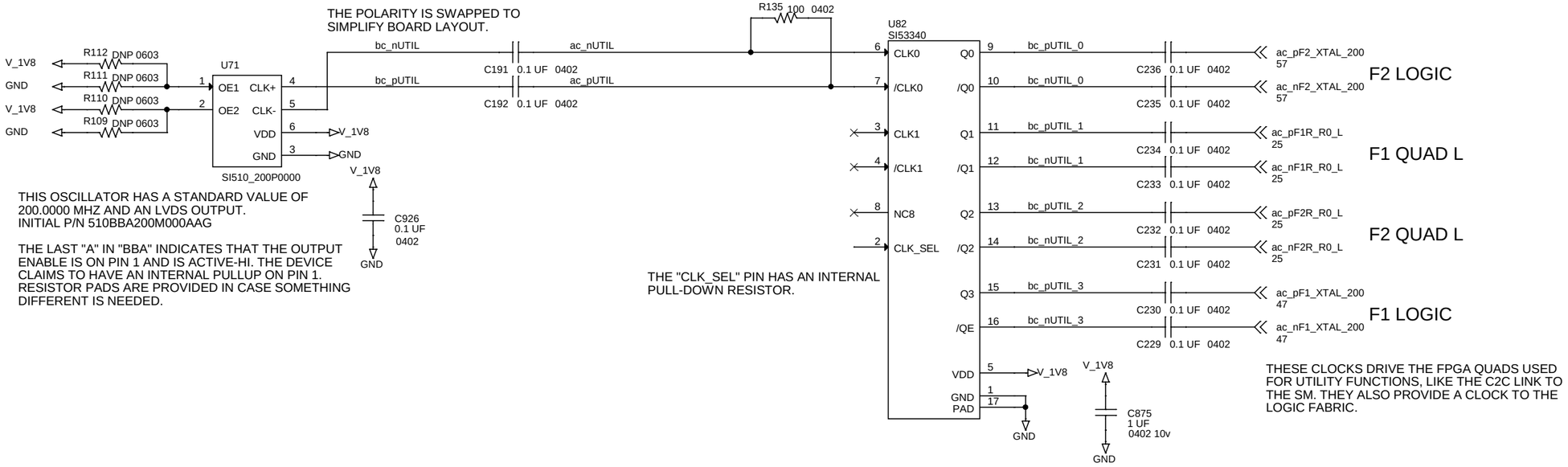
AS PER TABLE 26.15 OF THE TM4C1290 MANUAL, THE "VDDC" PINS GET TIED TOGETHER AND CONNECTED TO A CAPACITOR BETWEEN 2.5 UF AND 4 UF WITH LESS THAN 100 MILLIOHMS SERIES RESISTANCE..



AS PER TABLE 25.7 OF THE TM4C1290 MANUAL, THE UNUSED "VBAT" PIN GET TIED TO VDD.

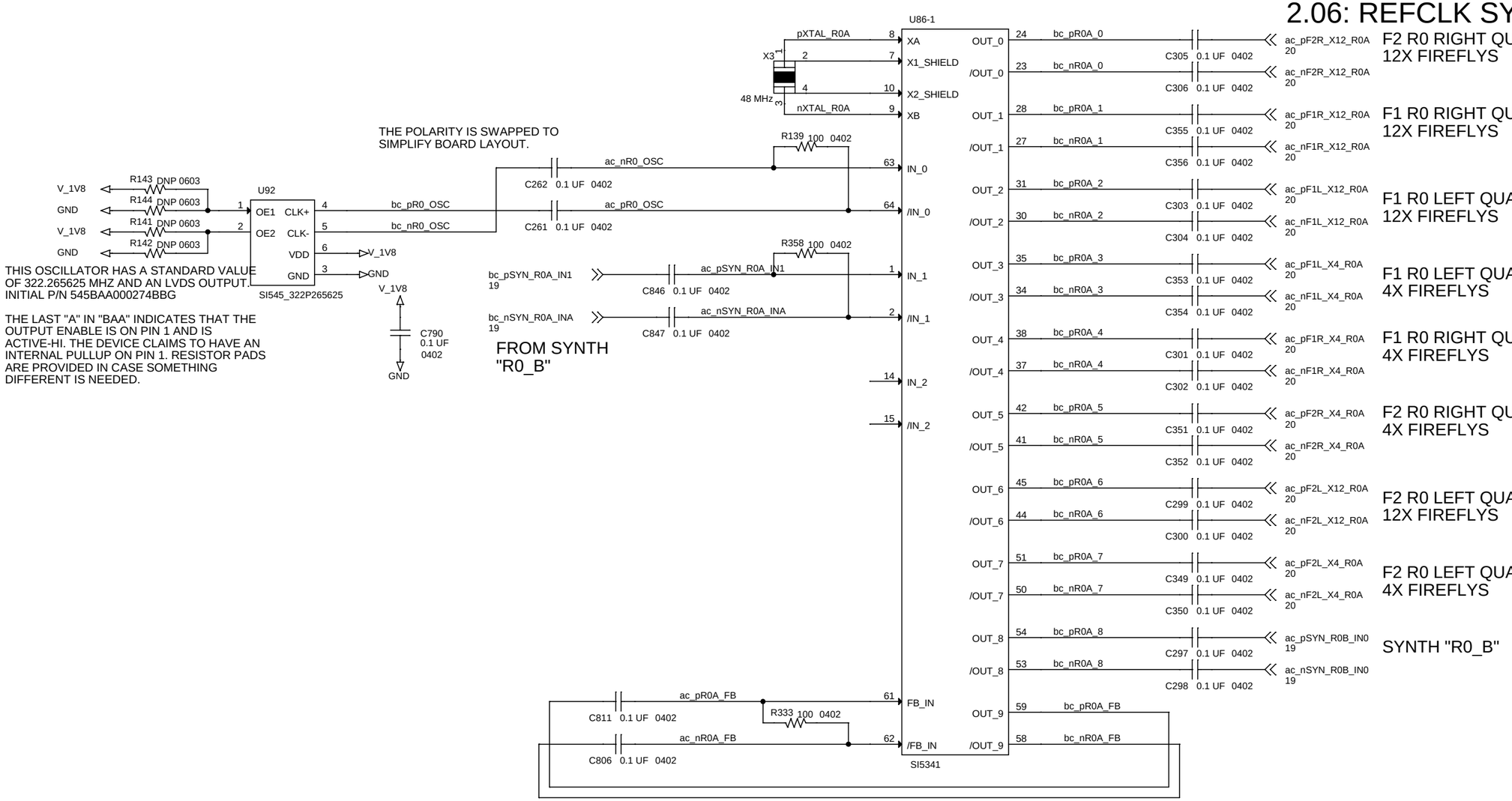
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.04: MCU I/O AND POWER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 16 of 84	

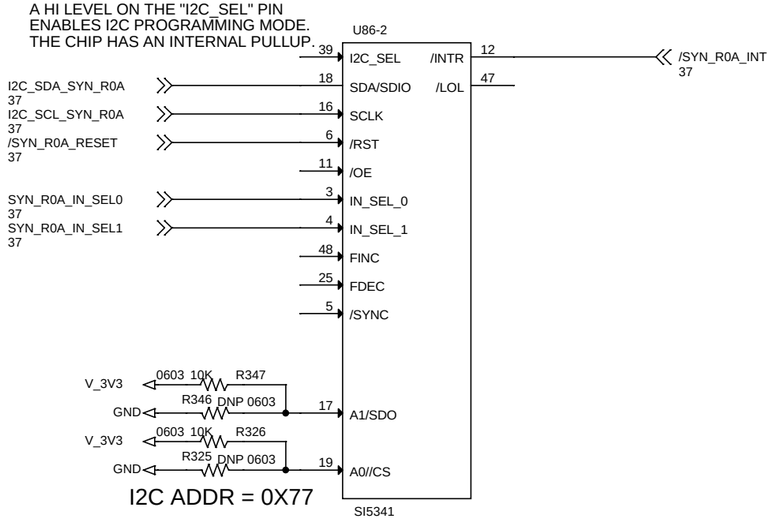
2.05: UTILITY CLOCK

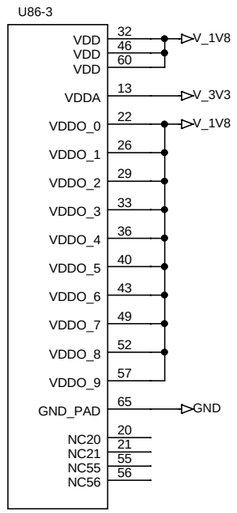


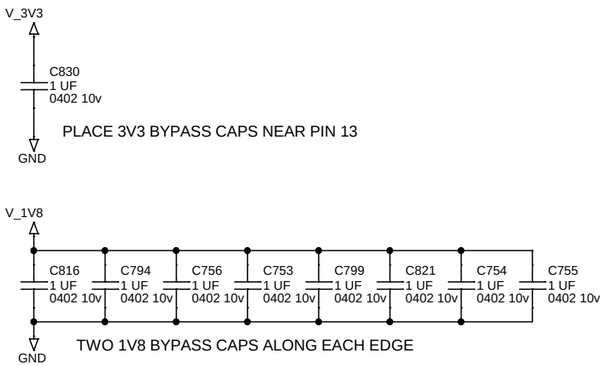
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.05: UTILITY CLOCK		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 17 of 84	

2.06: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0A





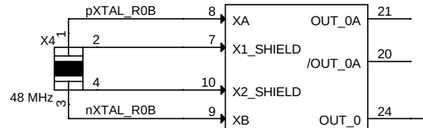




APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.06: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0A		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 18 of 84	

2.07: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0B

THE REFERENCE CLOCK 0 SYNTHESIZER “B” CAN BE DRIVEN BY A LOCAL CRYSTAL, THE OUTPUT OF SYNTHESIZER “A”, THE 40 MHZ LHC CLOCK FROM THE BACKPLANE, OR THE OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR. THE LHC CLOCK WOULD BE USED FOR SYSTEM-WIDE SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION.



DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

FROM SYNTH "R0_A"

ac_pSYN_R0B_IN0 18 — R354 100 0402 — 63 IN_0

ac_nSYN_R0B_IN0 18 — 64 /IN_0

LHC_CLK
ALWAYS 40 MHZ

bc_pLHC_CLK_IN 14 — C848 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pLHC_CLK_IN — R355 100 0402 — 1 IN_1

bc_nLHC_CLK_IN 14 — C849 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nLHC_CLK_IN — 2 /IN_1

J2
CON5

GND — 9 TAB9 GND — 5 — GND

8 TAB8 NC4 — 4

7 TAB7 D+ — 3 — bc_pR0_FP_CLK — C850 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pR0_FP_CLK — R356 100 0402 — 14 IN_2

6 TAB6 D- — 2 — bc_nR0_FP_CLK — C851 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nR0_FP_CLK — 15 /IN_2

VBUS — 1

OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR FOR AN LVDS EXTERNAL CLOCK.

THE CONNECTOR IS A "USB 2.0 MINI-B" STYLE. SEE SHEET 2.07 FOR A PICTURE.

OUT_0	24	bc_pR0B_1	C313 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_X4_R0B 20
/OUT_0	23	bc_nR0B_1	C314 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_X4_R0B 20
OUT_1	28	bc_pR0B_2	C363 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_X12_R0B 20
/OUT_1	27	bc_nR0B_2	C364 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_X12_R0B 20
OUT_2	31	bc_pR0B_3	C311 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_X4_R0B 20
/OUT_2	30	bc_nR0B_3	C312 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_X4_R0B 20
OUT_3	35	bc_pR0B_4	C361 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_X12_R0B 20
/OUT_3	34	bc_nR0B_4	C362 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_X12_R0B 20
OUT_4	38	bc_pR0B_5	C309 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1L_X4_R0B 20
/OUT_4	37	bc_nR0B_5	C310 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1L_X4_R0B 20
OUT_5	42	bc_pR0B_6	C359 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1L_X12_R0B 20
/OUT_5	41	bc_nR0B_6	C360 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1L_X12_R0B 20
OUT_6	45	bc_pR0B_7	C307 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2L_X12_R0B 20
/OUT_6	44	bc_nR0B_7	C308 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2L_X12_R0B 20
OUT_7	51	bc_pR0B_8	C357 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2L_X4_R0B 20
/OUT_7	50	bc_nR0B_8	C358 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2L_X4_R0B 20
OUT_8	54	bc_pSYN_R0A_IN1 18		
/OUT_8	53	bc_nSYN_R0A_INA 18		
OUT_9	56			
/OUT_9	55			

F2 R0 RIGHT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

F2 R0 RIGHT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 RIGHT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 RIGHT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 LEFT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

F1 R0 LEFT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F2 R0 LEFT QUADS 12X FIREFLYS

F2 R0 LEFT QUADS 4X FIREFLYS

TO SYNTH "R0_A"

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

ac_pR0B_FB — C812 0.1 UF 0402 — R334 100 0402 — 61 FB_IN — OUT_9A — 59 — bc_pR0B_FB

ac_nR0B_FB — C807 0.1 UF 0402 — 62 /FB_IN — /OUT_9A — 58 — bc_nR0B_FB

SI5395

U87-3

VDD	32	V_1V8
VDD	46	
VDD	60	
VDDA	13	V_3V3
VDDO_0	22	V_1V8
VDDO_1	26	
VDDO_2	29	
VDDO_3	33	
VDDO_4	36	
VDDO_5	40	
VDDO_6	43	
VDDO_7	49	
VDDO_8	52	
VDDO_9	57	
GND_PAD	65	GND

SI5395

V_1V8: C817 1 UF 0402 10v, C795 1 UF 0402 10v, C757 1 UF 0402 10v, C758 1 UF 0402 10v, C800 1 UF 0402 10v, C822 1 UF 0402 10v, C760 1 UF 0402 10v, C759 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

V_3V3: C831 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

A LOW LEVEL ON THE "/OE" PIN WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLDOWN.

THE "FINC" AND "FDEC" PINS HAVE INTERNAL PULLDOWNS AND CAN BE LEFT UNCONNECTED.

U87-2

I2C_SEL	39		/INTR	12 — /SYN_R0B_INT 37
SDA/SDIO	18	I2C_SDA_SYN_R0B 37	/LOL	47
SCLK	16	I2C_SCL_SYN_R0B 37		
/RST	6	/SYN_R0B_RESET 37		
/OE	11			
IN_SEL_0	3	SYN_R0B_IN_SEL0 37		
IN_SEL_1	4	SYN_R0B_IN_SEL1 37		
FINC	48			
FDEC	25			
RSVD	5			
A1/SDO	17	V_3V3 — 0603 10K R349 — R348 DNP 0603 — GND		
A0//CS	19	V_3V3 — 0603 10K R328 — R327 DNP 0603 — GND		

SI5395

I2C ADDR = 0X77

REFCLK R0B SYNTHESIZER

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

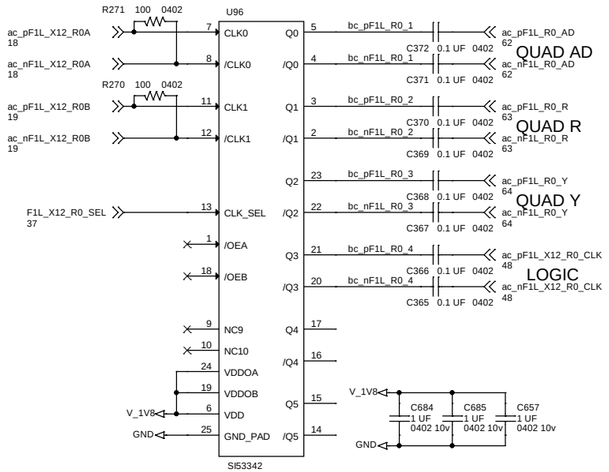
bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

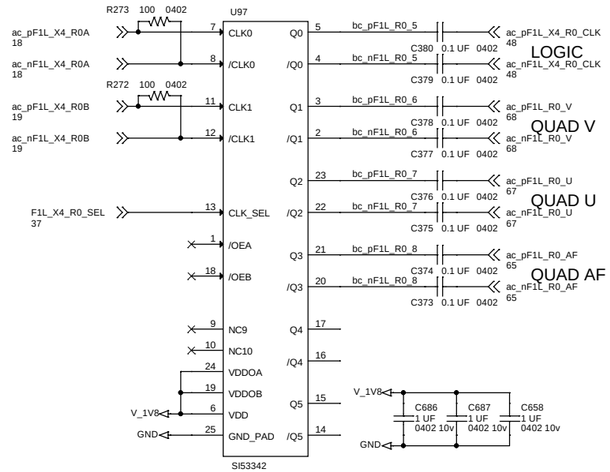
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.07: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R0B		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 19 of 84	

2.08: REFCK_R0_FANOUT

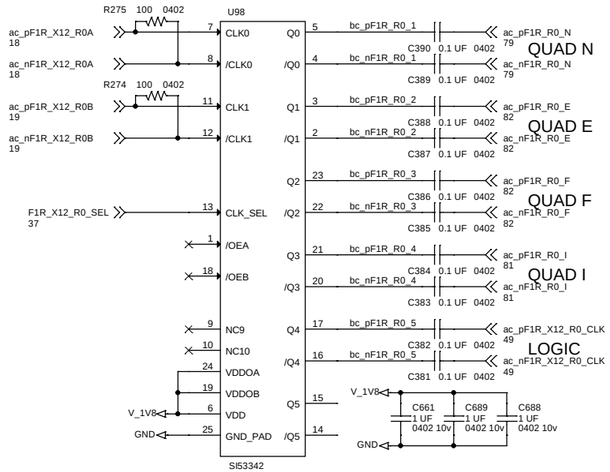
FPGA#1 LEFT



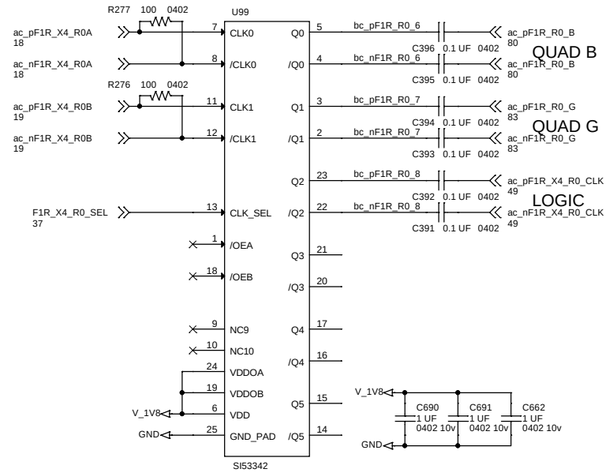
FPGA#1 LEFT



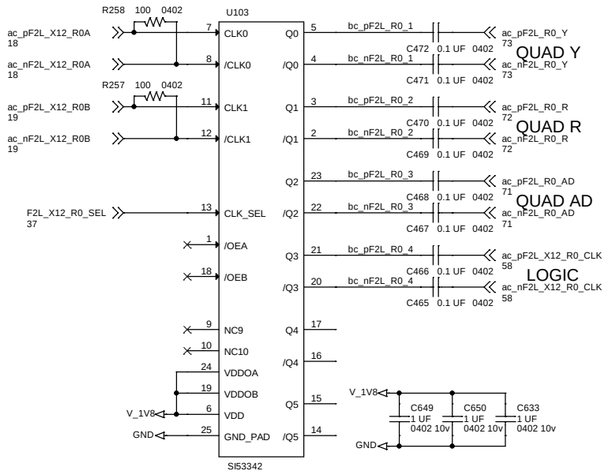
FPGA#1 RIGHT



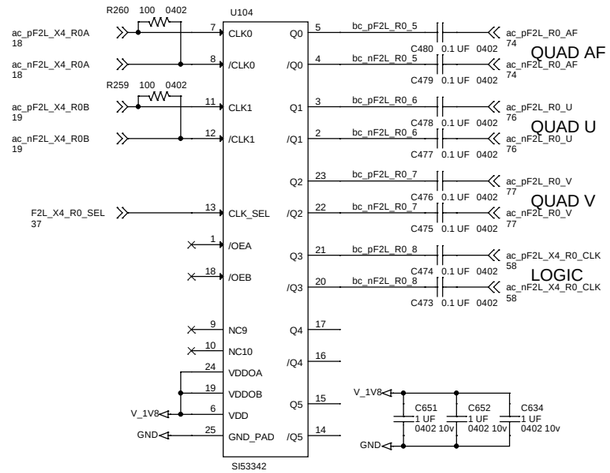
FPGA#1 RIGHT



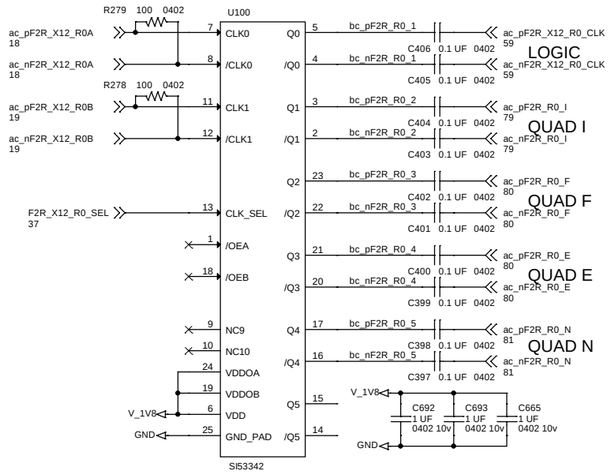
FPGA#2 LEFT



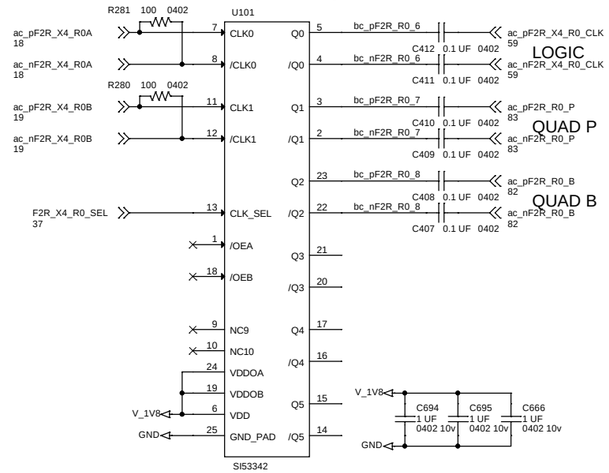
FPGA#2 LEFT



FPGA#2 RIGHT



FPGA#2 RIGHT



ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.08: REFCK_R0_FANOUT

Size: | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 20 of 84

2.09: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1A

U91-1

pXTAL_R1A → XA (8)
X7 (2, 4) — 48 MHz
nXTAL_R1A → XB (9)
X1_SHIELD (7)
X2_SHIELD (10)

IF THE HQ_CLK OR LHC_CLK IS AC-COUPLED ON THE SM, USE ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON THESE CAPACITOR PADS.

HQ_CLK

320 MHZ IF FPGA#1 IS TCDS ENDPOINT.
40 MHZ IF SM IS TCDS ENDPOINT

bc_pHQ_CLK_IN 14 — C837 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pHQ_CLK_IN — R338 100 0402 → IN_0 (63)
bc_nHQ_CLK_IN 14 — C838 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nHQ_CLK_IN → /IN_0 (64)

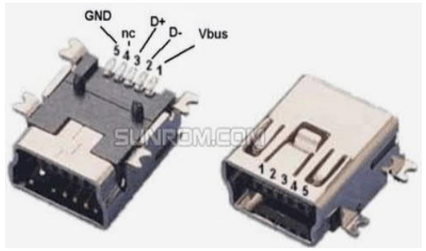
IN_1 (1)
/IN_1 (2)

J3
CON5

GND (9) TAB9 GND (5) GND
TAB8 NC4 (4)
TAB7 D+ (3) — bc_pR1_FP_CLK — C843 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pR1_FP_CLK — R353 100 0402 → IN_2 (14)
TAB6 D- (2) — bc_nR1_FP_CLK — C844 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nR1_FP_CLK → /IN_2 (15)
VBUS (1)

OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL CONNECTOR FOR AN LVDS EXTERNAL CLOCK.

THE CONNECTOR IS A "USB 2.0 MINI-B" STYLE.



OUT_0A (21) — bc_pR1A_10 — C347 0.1 UF 0402
/OUT_0A (20) — bc_nR1A_10 — C348 0.1 UF 0402

DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

OUT_0 (24) — bc_pR1A_0 — C439 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF1L_R0_AB 25
/OUT_0 (23) — bc_nR1A_0 — C440 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF1L_R0_AB 25
F1 QUAD AB (TCDS QUAD)

OUT_1 (28) — bc_pR1A_1 — C345 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF2L_R0_AB 25
/OUT_1 (27) — bc_nR1A_1 — C346 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF2L_R0_AB 25
F2 QUAD AB (TCDS QUAD)

OUT_2 (31) — bc_pR1A_2 — C437 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pSYN_R1B_IN0 22
/OUT_2 (30) — bc_nR1A_2 — C438 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nSYN_R1B_IN0 22
SYN R1B IN0

OUT_3 (35) — bc_pR1A_3 — C343 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pSYN_R1C_IN0 23
/OUT_3 (34) — bc_nR1A_3 — C344 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nSYN_R1C_IN0 23
SYN R1C IN0

OUT_4 (38) — bc_pR1A_4 — C435 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF1L_R1_AF 65
/OUT_4 (37) — bc_nR1A_4 — C436 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF1L_R1_AF 65
F1 QUAD AF

OUT_5 (42) — bc_pR1A_5 — C341 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF1L_R1_U 67
/OUT_5 (41) — bc_nR1A_5 — C342 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF1L_R1_U 67
F1 QUAD U (T,U,V)

OUT_6 (45) — bc_pR1A_6 — C433 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF2L_R1_AF 74
/OUT_6 (44) — bc_nR1A_6 — C434 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF2L_R1_AF 74
F2 QUAD AF

OUT_7 (51) — bc_pR1A_7 — C339 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF2L_R1_U 76
/OUT_7 (50) — bc_nR1A_7 — C340 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF2L_R1_U 76
F2 QUAD U (T,U,V)

OUT_8 (54) — bc_pR1A_8 — C431 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF1R_R1_L 25
/OUT_8 (53) — bc_nR1A_8 — C432 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF1R_R1_L 25
F1 QUAD L (C2C/TCDS QUAD)

OUT_9 (56) — bc_pR1A_9 — C337 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF2R_R1_L 25
/OUT_9 (55) — bc_nR1A_9 — C338 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF2R_R1_L 25
F2 QUAD L (C2C/TCDS QUAD)

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

OUT_9A (59) — bc_pR1A_FB
/OUT_9A (58) — bc_nR1A_FB

ZERO-DELAY FEEDBACK
320 MHZ IF FPGA#1 IS TCDS ENDPOINT.
40 MHZ IF SM IS TCDS ENDPOINT

ac_pR1A_FB — C810 0.1 UF 0402 — R331 100 0402 → FB_IN (61)
ac_nR1A_FB — C803 0.1 UF 0402 → /FB_IN (62)

SI5395

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

U91-2

I2C_SEL (39) /INTR (12) → /SYN_R1A_INT 37
SDA/SDIO (18) /LOL (47)
SCLK (16) ← I2C_SDA_SYN_R1A 37, I2C_SCL_SYN_R1A 37
/RST (6) ← /SYN_R1A_RESET 37
/OE (11)
IN_SEL_0 (3) ← SYN_R1A_IN_SEL0 37
IN_SEL_1 (4) ← SYN_R1A_IN_SEL1 37
FINC (48)
FDEC (25)
RSVD (5)

V_3V3 — 0603 10K R344 — A1/SDO (17)
GND — R343 DNP 0603
V_3V3 — 0603 10K R324 — A0//CS (19)
GND — R323 DNP 0603

I2C ADDR = 0X77

SI5395

U91-3

VDD (32, 46, 60) ← V_1V8
VDDA (13) ← V_3V3
VDDO_0 (22) ← V_1V8
VDDO_1 (26)
VDDO_2 (29)
VDDO_3 (33)
VDDO_4 (36)
VDDO_5 (40)
VDDO_6 (43)
VDDO_7 (49)
VDDO_8 (52)
VDDO_9 (57)
GND_PAD (65) → GND

SI5395

V_3V3 — C829 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

V_1V8 — C751 1 UF 0402 10v — C815 1 UF 0402 10v — C793 1 UF 0402 10v — C750 1 UF 0402 10v — C749 1 UF 0402 10v — C820 1 UF 0402 10v — C798 1 UF 0402 10v — C748 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.09: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1A

Size	Document Number	Rev
	6089-119	B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 21 of 84

2.10: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1B

U90-1

pXTAL_R1B 8 XA
X6 2 7 X1_SHIELD
48 MHz 4 10 X2_SHIELD
nXTAL_R1B 9 XB

OUT_0A 21
/OUT_0A 20

DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

SYN R1B IN0

ac_pSYN_R1B_IN0 21 — R351 100 0402 — 63 IN_0
ac_nSYN_R1B_IN0 21 — 64 /IN_0

TCDS RECOVERED CLOCK
ALWAYS 40 MHZ

bc_pF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 46 — C841 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_pF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK — R352 100 0402 — 1 IN_1
bc_nF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 46 — C842 0.1 UF 0402 — ac_nF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK — 2 /IN_1

14 IN_2
15 /IN_2

OUT_0	24	bc_pR1B_0	C335 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1L_R1_AB 25	F1 QUAD AB (TCDS QUAD)
/OUT_0	23	bc_nR1B_0	C336 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1L_R1_AB 25	
OUT_1	28	bc_pR1B_1	C429 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1_TCDS40_CLK 47	F1 LOGIC TCDS 40MHZ INPUT
/OUT_1	27	bc_nR1B_1	C430 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1_TCDS40_CLK 47	
OUT_2	31	bc_pR1B_2	C333 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1L_R1_AD 62	F1 QUAD AD (AC,AD,AE)
/OUT_2	30	bc_nR1B_2	C334 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1L_R1_AD 62	
OUT_3	35	bc_pR1B_3	C427 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1L_R1_R 63	F1 QUAD R (Q,R,S)
/OUT_3	34	bc_nR1B_3	C428 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1L_R1_R 63	
OUT_4	38	bc_pR1B_4	C331 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1L_R1_Y 64	F1 QUAD Y (X,Y,Z)
/OUT_4	37	bc_nR1B_4	C332 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1L_R1_Y 64	
OUT_5	42	bc_pR1B_5	C425 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 23	NO F2 TCDS 40MHZ SYNTH R1C
			C329 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2_TCDS40_CLK 57	F2 LOGIC TCDS 40MHZ INPUT
/OUT_5	41	bc_nR1B_5	C330 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2_TCDS40_CLK 57	
			C426 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 23	NO F2 TCDS 40MHZ SYNTH R1C
OUT_6	45	bc_pR1B_6	C423 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2L_R1_AD 71	F2 QUAD AD (AC,AD,AE)
/OUT_6	44	bc_nR1B_6	C424 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2L_R1_AD 71	
OUT_7	51	bc_pR1B_7	C327 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2L_R1_R 72	F2 QUAD R (Q,R,S)
/OUT_7	50	bc_nR1B_7	C328 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2L_R1_R 72	
OUT_8	54	bc_pR1B_8	C421 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2L_R1_Y 73	F2 QUAD Y (X,Y,Z)
/OUT_8	53	bc_nR1B_8	C422 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2L_R1_Y 73	

IF F2 IS NOT INSTALLED, OMIT THE CAPACITORS THAT COUPLE THIS 40 MHZ CLOCK TO F2 AND INSTALL THE CAPACITORS THAT COUPLE THE CLOCK TO SYNTH R1C. THIS WILL PROVIDE A TCDS-RECOVERED REFERENCE CLOCK SIGNAL TO THE GTY QUADS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF F1.

OUT_9 56
/OUT_9 55

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

ZERO-DELAY FEEDBACK
320 MHZ IF FPGA#1 IS TCDS ENDPOINT.
40 MHZ IF SM IS TCDS ENDPOINT

ac_pR1b_FB — C809 0.1 UF 0402 — R330 100 0402 — 61 FB_IN
ac_nR1b_FB — C802 0.1 UF 0402 — 62 /FB_IN

OUT_9A 59 bc_pR1b_FB
/OUT_9A 58 bc_nR1b_FB

SI5395

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

U90-2

39	I2C_SEL	/INTR	12 — /SYN_R1B_INT 37
		/LOL	47
I2C_SDA_SYN_R1B 37 — 18	SDA/SDIO		
I2C_SCL_SYN_R1B 37 — 16	SCLK		
/SYN_R1B_RESET 37 — 6	/RST		
11	/OE		
SYN_R1B_IN_SEL0 37 — 3	IN_SEL_0		
SYN_R1B_IN_SEL1 37 — 4	IN_SEL_1		
48	FINC		
25	FDEC		
5	RSVD		

V_3V3 — 0603 10K R342 — GND — R341 DNP 0603 — 17 A1/SDO
V_3V3 — 0603 10K R322 — GND — R321 DNP 0603 — 19 A0//CS

I2C ADDR = 0X77

SI5395

V_3V3 — C828 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

U90-3

VDD	32 — V_1V8
VDD	46
VDD	60
VDDA	13 — V_3V3
VDDO_0	22 — V_1V8
VDDO_1	26
VDDO_2	29
VDDO_3	33
VDDO_4	36
VDDO_5	40
VDDO_6	43
VDDO_7	49
VDDO_8	52
VDDO_9	57
GND_PAD	65 — GND

SI5395

V_1V8 — C797 1 UF 0402 10v — C744 1 UF 0402 10v — C745 1 UF 0402 10v — C746 1 UF 0402 10v — C747 1 UF 0402 10v — C819 1 UF 0402 10v — C792 1 UF 0402 10v — C814 1 UF 0402 10v — GND

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 2.10: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1B

Size	Document Number	Rev
	6089-119	B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 22 of 84

2.11: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1C

U89-1

pXTAL_R1C → XA (8)
X5 (48 MHz): 2 → X1_SHIELD (7); 4 → X2_SHIELD (10)
nXTAL_R1C → XB (9)

OUT_0A (21)
/OUT_0A (20)

DO NOT USE PINS 20,21 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

SYN R1C IN0

ac_pSYN_R1C_IN0 21 → R337 100 0402 → IN_0 (63)
ac_nSYN_R1C_IN0 21 → /IN_0 (64)

NO F2
TCDS 40MHZ SYNTH R1C

ac_pNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 22 → R350 100 0402 → IN_1 (1)
ac_nNO_F2_TCDS40_CLK 22 → /IN_1 (2)

IF F2 IS NOT INSTALLED, THIS WILL PROVIDE A TCDS-RECOVERED REFERENCE CLOCK SIGNAL TO THE GTY QUADS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF F1. IF F2 IS INSTALLED, THERE WILL NOT BE ANY SIGNAL ON THIS INPUT.

IN_2 (14)
/IN_2 (15)

OUT_0 (24)	bc_pR1C_0	C325 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_R1_N 79	F1 QUAD N (M,N,O)
/OUT_0 (23)	bc_nR1C_0	C326 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_R1_N 79	
OUT_1 (28)	bc_pR1C_1	C419 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_R1_I 79	F2 QUAD I (H,I,J)
/OUT_1 (27)	bc_nR1C_1	C420 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_R1_I 79	
OUT_2 (31)	bc_pR1C_2	C323 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_R1_E 80	F2 QUAD E (D,E,F)
/OUT_2 (30)	bc_nR1C_2	C324 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_R1_E 80	
OUT_3 (35)	bc_pR1C_3	C417 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_R1_B 82	F2 QUAD B (A,B,C)
/OUT_3 (34)	bc_nR1C_3	C418 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_R1_B 82	
OUT_4 (38)	bc_pR1C_4	C321 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_R1_P 83	F2 QUAD P
/OUT_4 (37)	bc_nR1C_4	C322 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_R1_P 83	
OUT_5 (42)	bc_pR1C_5	C415 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF2R_R1_N 81	F2 QUAD N (M,N,O)
/OUT_5 (41)	bc_nR1C_5	C416 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF2R_R1_N 81	
OUT_6 (45)	bc_pR1C_6	C319 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_R1_B 80	F1 QUAD B (A,B,C)
/OUT_6 (44)	bc_nR1C_6	C320 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_R1_B 80	
OUT_7 (51)	bc_pR1C_7	C317 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_R1_E 82	F1 QUAD E (D,E,F)
/OUT_7 (50)	bc_nR1C_7	C318 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_R1_E 82	
OUT_8 (54)	bc_pR1C_8	C413 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_R1_G 83	F1 QUAD G
/OUT_8 (53)	bc_nR1C_8	C414 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_R1_G 83	
OUT_9 (56)				
/OUT_9 (55)				
OUT_9A (59)	bc_pR1C_9	C315 0.1 UF 0402	ac_pF1R_R1_I 81	F1 QUAD I (H,I,J)
/OUT_9A (58)	bc_nR1C_9	C316 0.1 UF 0402	ac_nF1R_R1_I 81	

DO NOT USE PINS 55,56 TO MAINTAIN COMPATIBILITY WITH THE SI5341.

FB_IN (61)
/FB_IN (62)

SI5395

A HI LEVEL ON THE "I2C_SEL" PIN ENABLES I2C PROGRAMMING MODE. THE CHIP HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP.

U89-2

	I2C_SEL (39)	/INTR	12 → /SYN_R1C_INT 37
I2C_SDA_SYN_R1C 37	SDA/SDIO (18)	/LOL	47
I2C_SCL_SYN_R1C 37	SCLK (16)		
/SYN_R1C_RESET 37	/RST (6)		
	/OE (11)		
SYN_R1C_IN_SEL0 37	IN_SEL_0 (3)		
SYN_R1C_IN_SEL1 37	IN_SEL_1 (4)		
	FINC (48)		
	FDEC (25)		
	RSVD (5)		

V_3V3 → 0603 10K R340 → A1/SDO (17)
GND → R339 DNP 0603 → A1/SDO (17)
V_3V3 → 0603 10K R320 → A0//CS (19)
GND → R319 DNP 0603 → A0//CS (19)

I2C ADDR = 0X77

SI5395

V_3V3 → C827 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

U89-3

VDD (32)		V_1V8
VDD (46)		
VDD (60)		
VDDA (13)		V_3V3
VDDO_0 (22)		V_1V8
VDDO_1 (26)		
VDDO_2 (29)		
VDDO_3 (33)		
VDDO_4 (36)		
VDDO_5 (40)		
VDDO_6 (43)		
VDDO_7 (49)		
VDDO_8 (52)		
VDDO_9 (57)		
GND_PAD (65)		GND

SI5395

V_1V8 → C813 1 UF 0402 10v, C791 1 UF 0402 10v, C743 1 UF 0402 10v, C742 1 UF 0402 10v, C740 1 UF 0402 10v, C741 1 UF 0402 10v, C818 1 UF 0402 10v, C796 1 UF 0402 10v → GND

ALL CLOCK NETWORKS USE AC COUPLED LVDS.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

bc = BEFORE CAPACITOR

ac = AFTER CAPACITOR

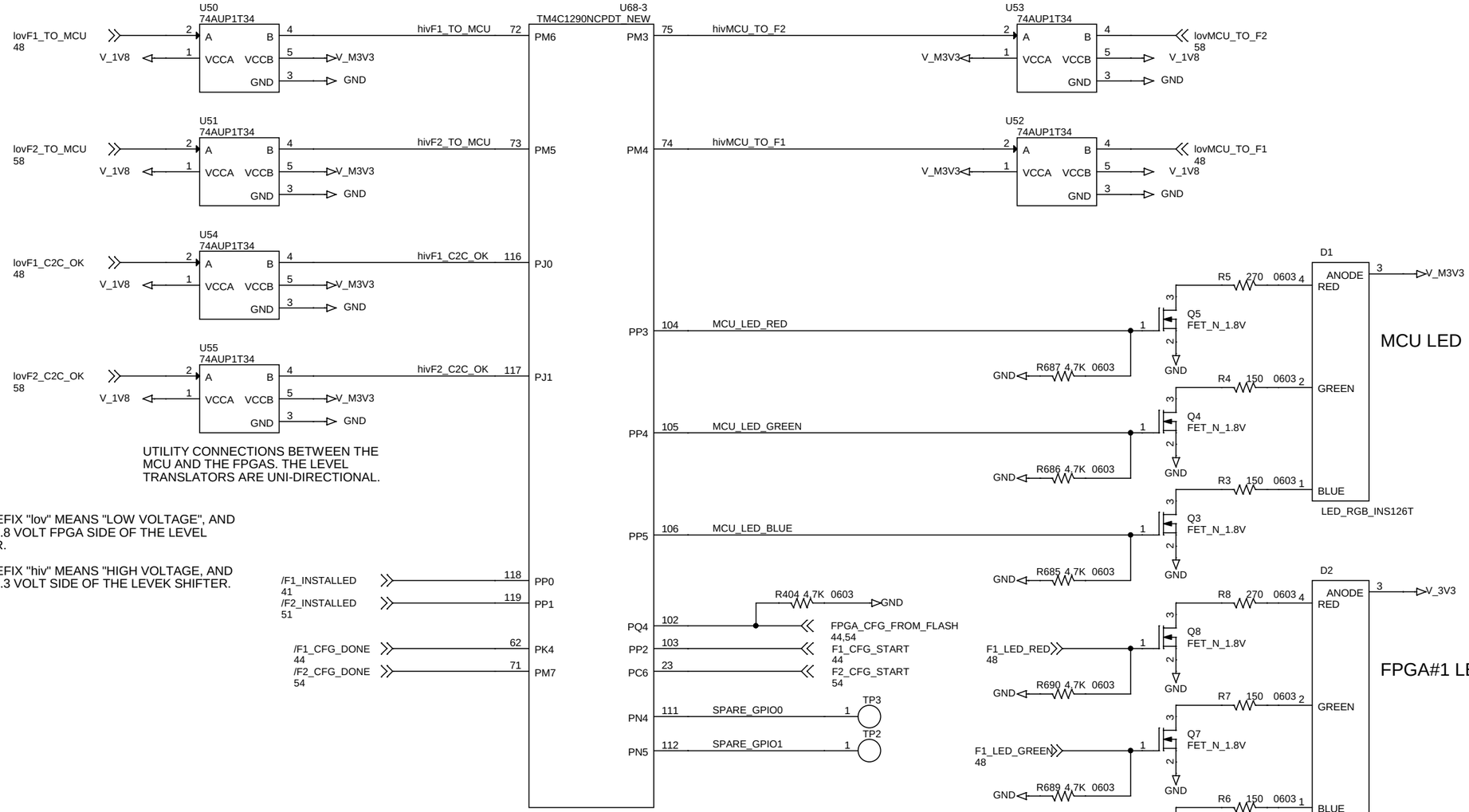
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

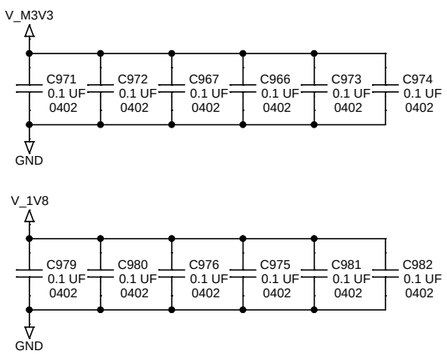
Title: 2.11: REFCLK SYNTHESIZER R1C

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 23 of 84

2.12: LEDS AND LEVEL SHIFTERS





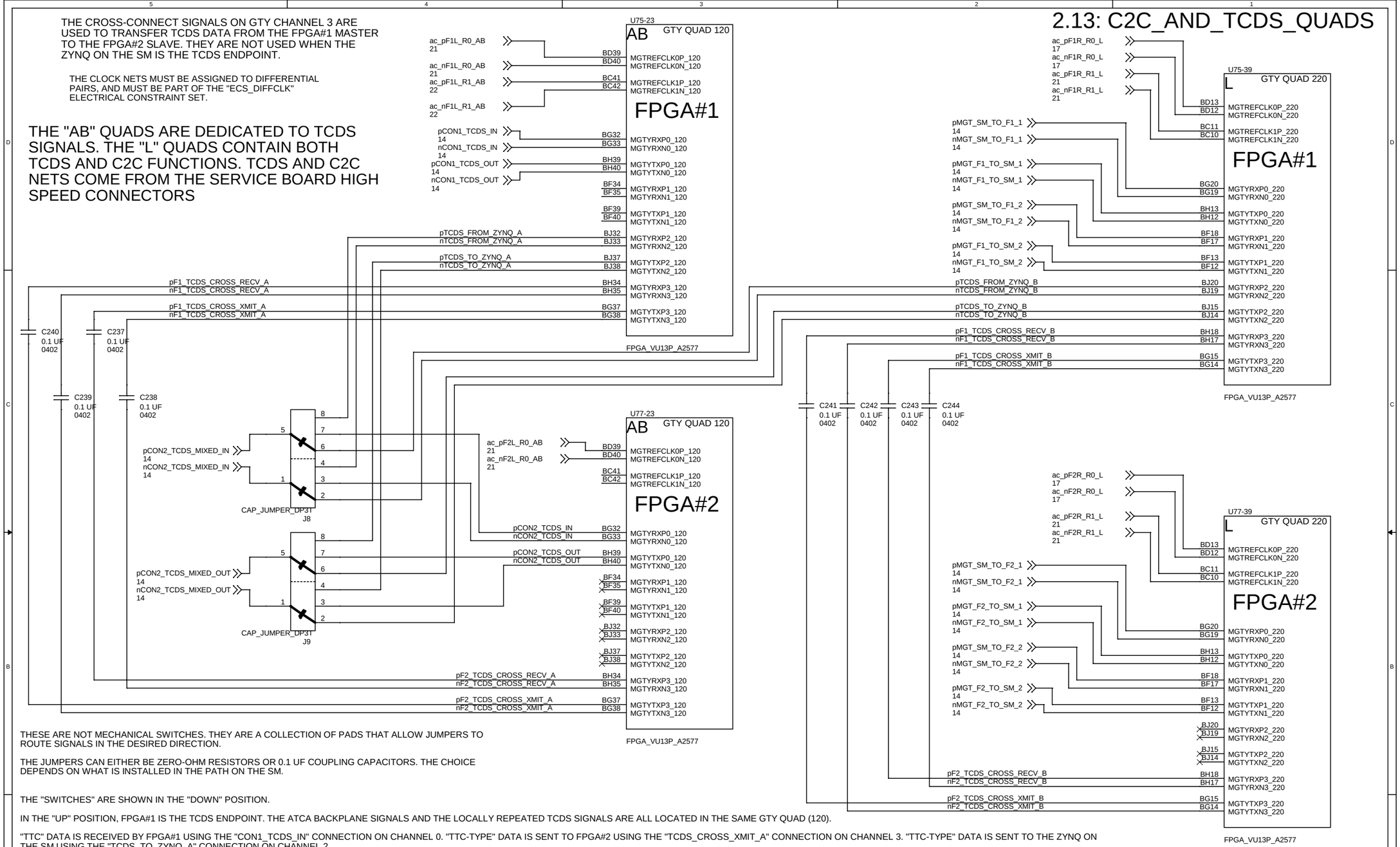
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.12: LEDS AND LEVEL SHIFTERS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 24 of 84	

2.13: C2C_AND_TCDS_QUADS

THE CROSS-CONNECT SIGNALS ON GTY CHANNEL 3 ARE USED TO TRANSFER TCDS DATA FROM THE FPGA#1 MASTER TO THE FPGA#2 SLAVE. THEY ARE NOT USED WHEN THE ZYNQ ON THE SM IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "AB" QUADS ARE DEDICATED TO TCDS SIGNALS. THE "L" QUADS CONTAIN BOTH TCDS AND C2C FUNCTIONS. TCDS AND C2C NETS COME FROM THE SERVICE BOARD HIGH SPEED CONNECTORS



THESE ARE NOT MECHANICAL SWITCHES. THEY ARE A COLLECTION OF PADS THAT ALLOW JUMPERS TO ROUTE SIGNALS IN THE DESIRED DIRECTION.

THE JUMPERS CAN EITHER BE ZERO-OHM RESISTORS OR 0.1 UF COUPLING CAPACITORS. THE CHOICE DEPENDS ON WHAT IS INSTALLED IN THE PATH ON THE SM.

THE "SWITCHES" ARE SHOWN IN THE "DOWN" POSITION.

IN THE "UP" POSITION, FPGA#1 IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT. THE ATCA BACKPLANE SIGNALS AND THE LOCALLY REPEATED TCDS SIGNALS ARE ALL LOCATED IN THE SAME GTY QUAD (120).

"TTC" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#1 USING THE "CON1_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0. "TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO FPGA#2 USING THE "TCDS_CROSS_XMIT_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3. "TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM USING THE "TCDS_TO_ZYNQ_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2.

"TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 IS RECEIVED ON THE "TCDS_CROSS_RECV_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3. "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM COMES IN ON THE "TCDS_FROM_ZYNQ_A" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2. FPGA#1 MERGES THE "TTS" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM AND FPGA#2, AND SENDS IT TO THE ATCA BACKPLANE USING THE "CON1_TCDS_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.

==========

IN THE "MIDDLE" POSITION, THE SM IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT. EACH FPGA HAS ITS OWN CONNECTION TO THE SM. NO CROSS CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE TWO FPGAS ARE USED.

"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#1 USING THE "CON1_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.
"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#2 USING THE "CON2_TCDS_MIXED_IN / CON2_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.

"TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#1 IS SENT TO THE SM USING THE "CON1_TCDS_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0. "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 IS SENT TO THE SM USING THE "CON2_TCDS_OUT / CONN2_TCDS_MIXED_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0. THE SM MERGES THE "TTS" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE TWO FPGAS.

==========

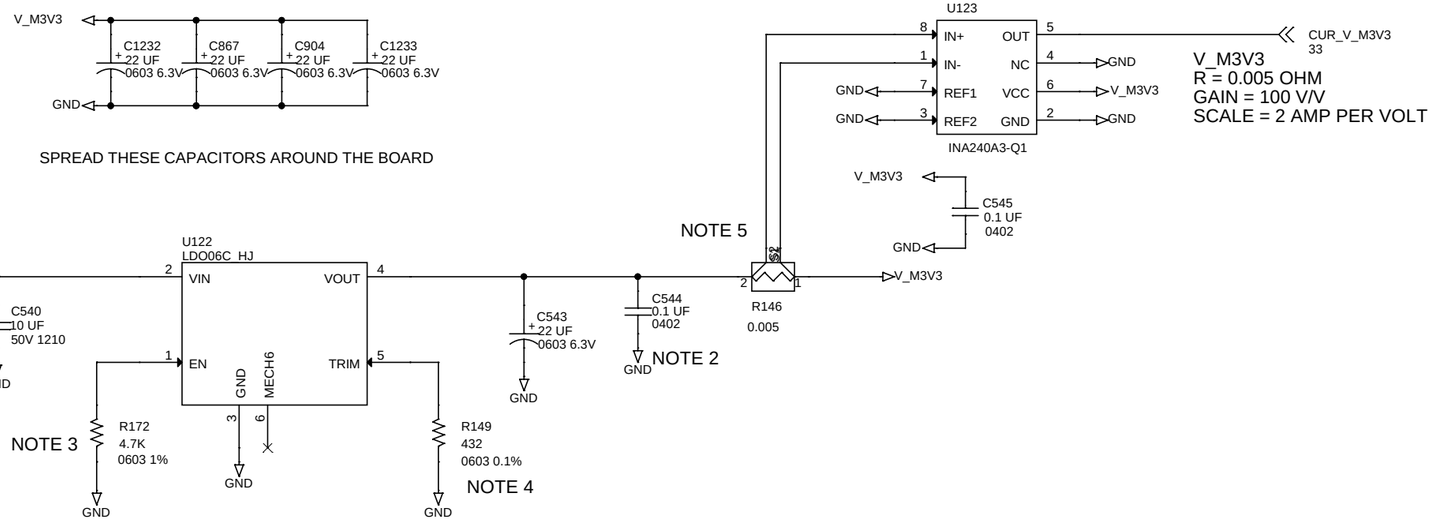
IN THE "DOWN" POSITION, FPGA#1 IS THE TCDS ENDPOINT. THE ATCA BACKPLANE SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED TO GTY QUAD 120. RELAYING THE "TTC-TYPE" DATA TO FPGA#2 AND THE SM IS DONE IN A DIFFERENT GTY QUAD, QUAD 220. THE "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 AND THE SM IS RECEIVED IN QUAD 220. IT IS COMBINED WITH "TTS-TYPE" DATA FROM FPGA#1 AND SENT TO THE ATCA BACKPLANE FROM QUAD 120.

"TTC" DATA IS RECEIVED BY FPGA#1 USING THE "CON1_TCDS_IN" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0.
"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO FPGA#2 USING THE "TCDS_CROSS_XMIT_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3 OF QUAD 220.
"TTC-TYPE" DATA IS SENT TO THE ZYNQ ON THE SM USING THE "TCDS_TO_ZYNQ_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2 OF QUAD 220.

"TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM FPGA#2 IS RECEIVED ON THE "TCDS_CROSS_RECV_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 3 OF QUAD 220. "TTS-TYPE" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM COMES IN ON THE "TCDS_FROM_ZYNQ_B" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 2 OF QUAD 220. FPGA#1 MERGES THE "TTS" RESPONSE DATA FROM THE SM AND FPGA#2, AND SENDS IT TO THE ATCA BACKPLANE USING THE "CON1_TCDS_OUT" CONNECTION ON CHANNEL 0 OF QUAD 120.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 2.13: C2C_AND_TCDS_QUADS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 25 of 84	

3.01: POWER MANAGEMENT M3V3



GENERAL NOTES:

V_M3V3 IS THE "MANAGEMENT" POWER. IT PROVIDES POWER TO THE POWER SEQUENCING CIRCUIT. IT IS ALWAYS ON WHEN +12V IS SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

UNLESS NOTED, PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

NOTES:

NOTE 1 THIS DEVICE DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL INPUT CAPACITORS.

NOTE 2 THIS DEVICE DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL OUTPUT CAPACITORS.

NOTE 3 UNDERVOLTAGE LOCKOUT RESISTOR
R = 14.81 * (6.81 / ((6.81*Ven) - 18.16))
A 4.7K RESISTOR GIVES 5.8 VOLTS MINIMUM TURNON VOLTAGE

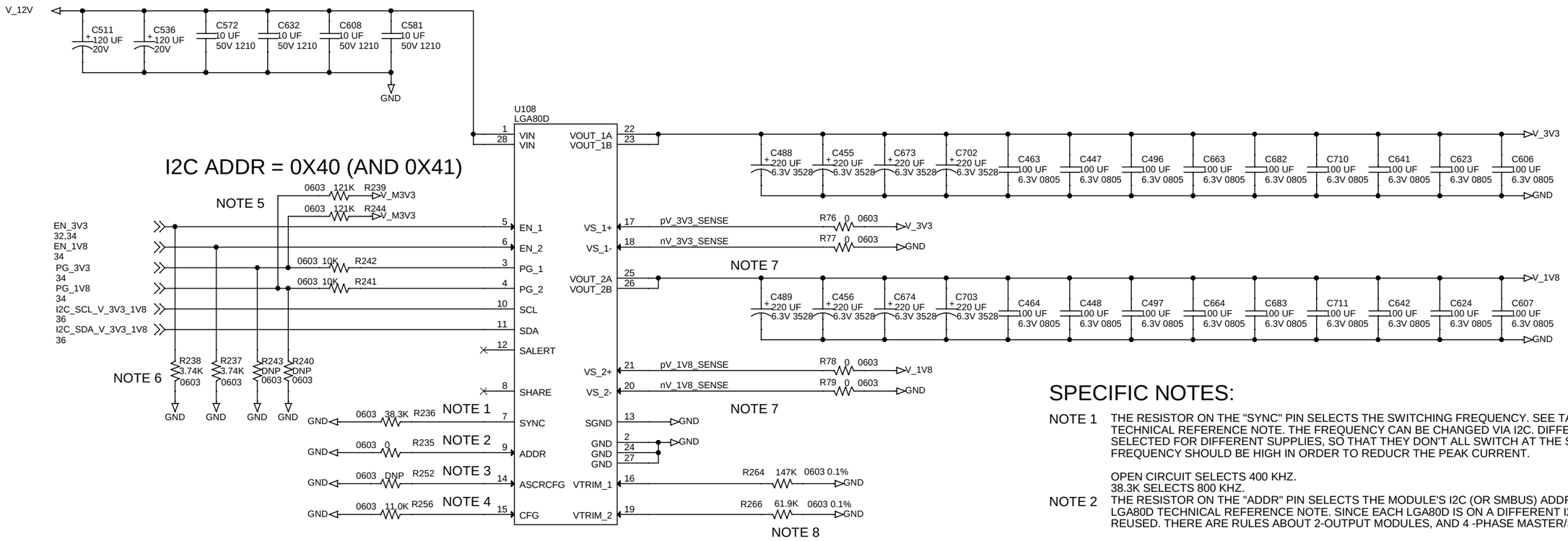
NOTE 4 OUTPUT SETPOINT RESISTOR
R = 1.182 / (VOUT - 0.591)
FOR 3.3 VOLTS, R = 436 OHMS (IF R=432 THEN V=3.327)

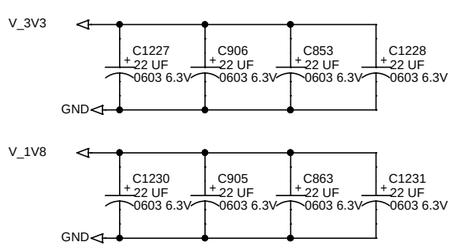
NOTE 5 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 5 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LDO06C REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 6 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 5 MILLIOHMS.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 3.01: POWER MANAGEMENT M3V3		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 26 of 84	

3.02: POWER GLOBAL 3.3V AND 1.8V





NOTE 9

SPECIFIC NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. SEE TABLE 8 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. THE FREQUENCY CAN BE CHANGED VIA I2C. DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES ARE SELECTED FOR DIFFERENT SUPPLIES, SO THAT THEY DON'T ALL SWITCH AT THE SAME TIME. FOR 3.3V, THE FREQUENCY SHOULD BE HIGH IN ORDER TO REDUCR THE PEAK CURRENT.

OPEN CIRCUIT SELECTS 400 KHZ.
38.3K SELECTS 800 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PERFORMANCE, LEAVE THESE PINS "OPEN" FOR GAINS OF 500.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

R=11K SELECTS 2-OUTPUT @ 35A(avg)/45A(ovc) EACH.

NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 147K FOR 3.3V
RSET = 61.9K FOR 1.8V

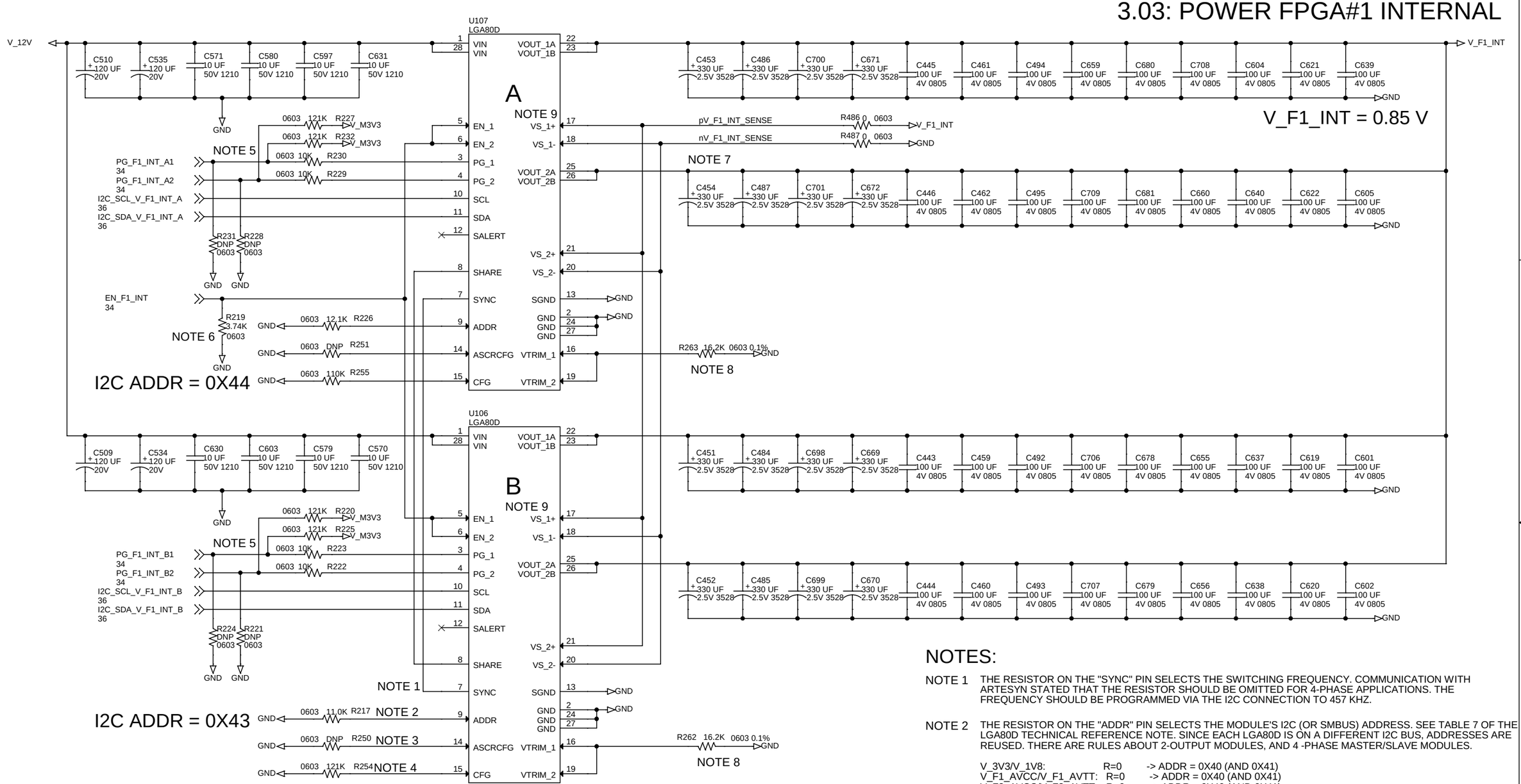
NOTE 9 SPREAD THESE CAPACITORS AROUND THE BOARD

GENERAL NOTES:

UNLESS NOTED, PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 3.02: POWER GLOBAL 3.3V AND 1.8V		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 27 of 84	

3.03: POWER FPGA#1 INTERNAL



NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 16.2K FOR 0.85V

NOTE 9 THE MASTER IS LABELED "A".
THE SLAVE IS LABELED "B".

NOTE 10 PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. COMMUNICATION WITH ARTESYN STATED THAT THE RESISTOR SHOULD BE OMITTED FOR 4-PHASE APPLICATIONS. THE FREQUENCY SHOULD BE PROGRAMMED VIA THE I2C CONNECTION TO 457 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8:	R=0	-> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT:	R=0	-> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT:	R=0	-> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER:	R=12.1K	-> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE:	R=11K	-> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER:	R=12.1K	-> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE:	R=11K	-> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

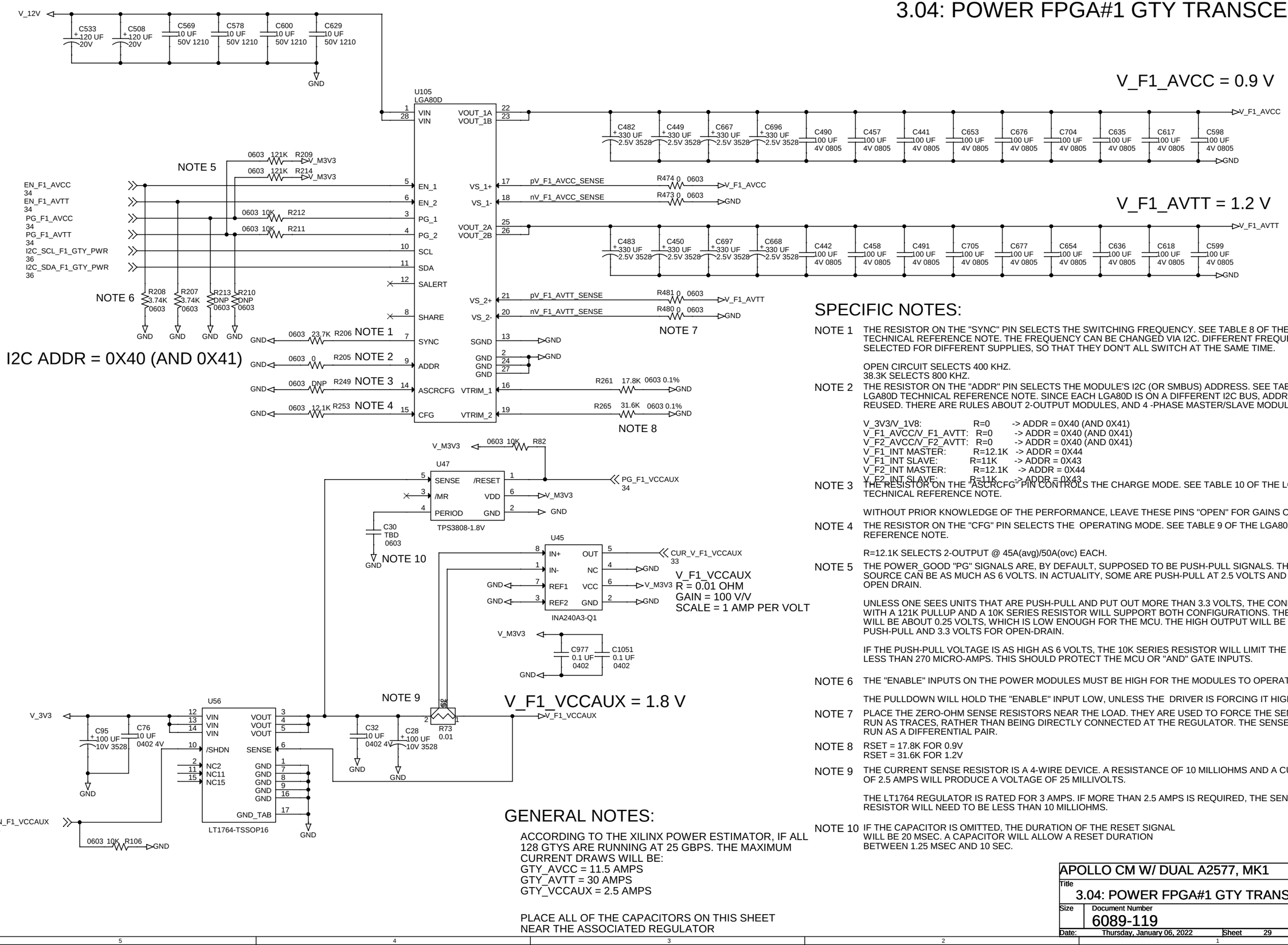
ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 10K.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 110K ON THE MASTER AND 121K ON THE SLAVE FOR 4-PHASE @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 3.03: POWER FPGA#1 INTERNAL		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Thursday, January 06, 2022	Sheet 28 of 84	

3.04: POWER FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER



SPECIFIC NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. SEE TABLE 8 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. THE FREQUENCY CAN BE CHANGED VIA I2C. DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES ARE SELECTED FOR DIFFERENT SUPPLIES, SO THAT THEY DON'T ALL SWITCH AT THE SAME TIME.

OPEN CIRCUIT SELECTS 400 KHZ.
38.3K SELECTS 800 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PERFORMANCE, LEAVE THESE PINS "OPEN" FOR GAINS OF 500.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

R=12.1K SELECTS 2-OUTPUT @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 17.8K FOR 0.9V
RSET = 31.6K FOR 1.2V

NOTE 9 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 10 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 2.5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LT1764 REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 3 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 2.5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 10 MILLIOHMS.

NOTE 10 IF THE CAPACITOR IS OMITTED, THE DURATION OF THE RESET SIGNAL WILL BE 20 MSEC. A CAPACITOR WILL ALLOW A RESET DURATION BETWEEN 1.25 MSEC AND 10 SEC.

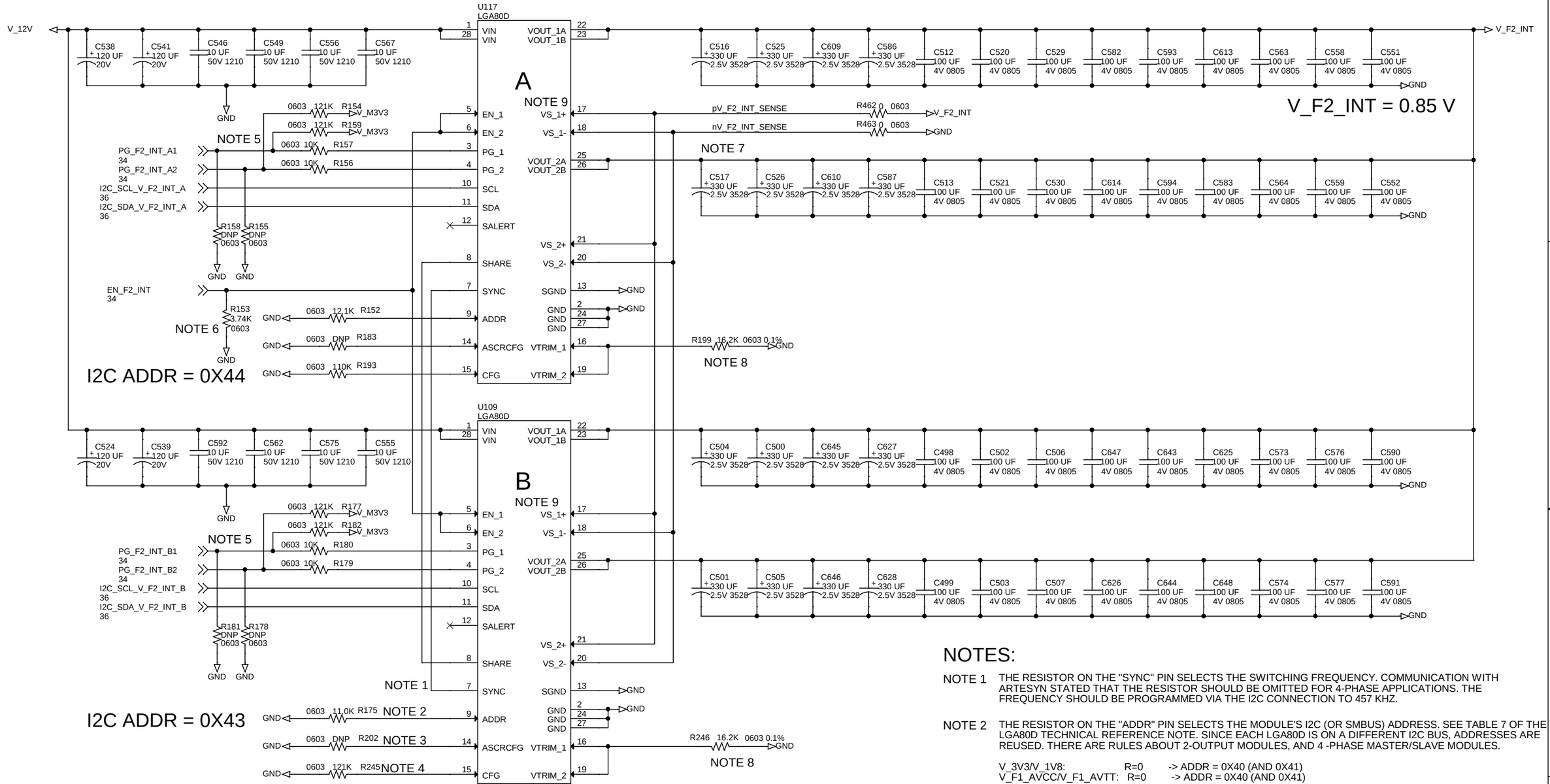
GENERAL NOTES:

ACCORDING TO THE XILINX POWER ESTIMATOR, IF ALL 128 GTYS ARE RUNNING AT 25 GBPS. THE MAXIMUM CURRENT DRAWS WILL BE:
GTY_AVCC = 11.5 AMPS
GTY_AVTT = 30 AMPS
GTY_VCCAUX = 2.5 AMPS

PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 3.04: POWER FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Thursday, January 06, 2022	Sheet 29 of 84	

3.05: POWER FPGA#2 INTERNAL



NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 16.2K FOR 0.85V

NOTE 9 THE MASTER IS LABELED "A".
THE SLAVE IS LABELED "B".

NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. COMMUNICATION WITH ARTESYN STATED THAT THE RESISTOR SHOULD BE OMITTED FOR 4-PHASE APPLICATIONS. THE FREQUENCY SHOULD BE PROGRAMMED VIA THE I2C CONNECTION TO 457 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8:	R=0	-> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT:	R=0	-> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT:	R=0	-> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER:	R=12.1K	-> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE:	R=11K	-> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER:	R=12.1K	-> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE:	R=11K	-> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

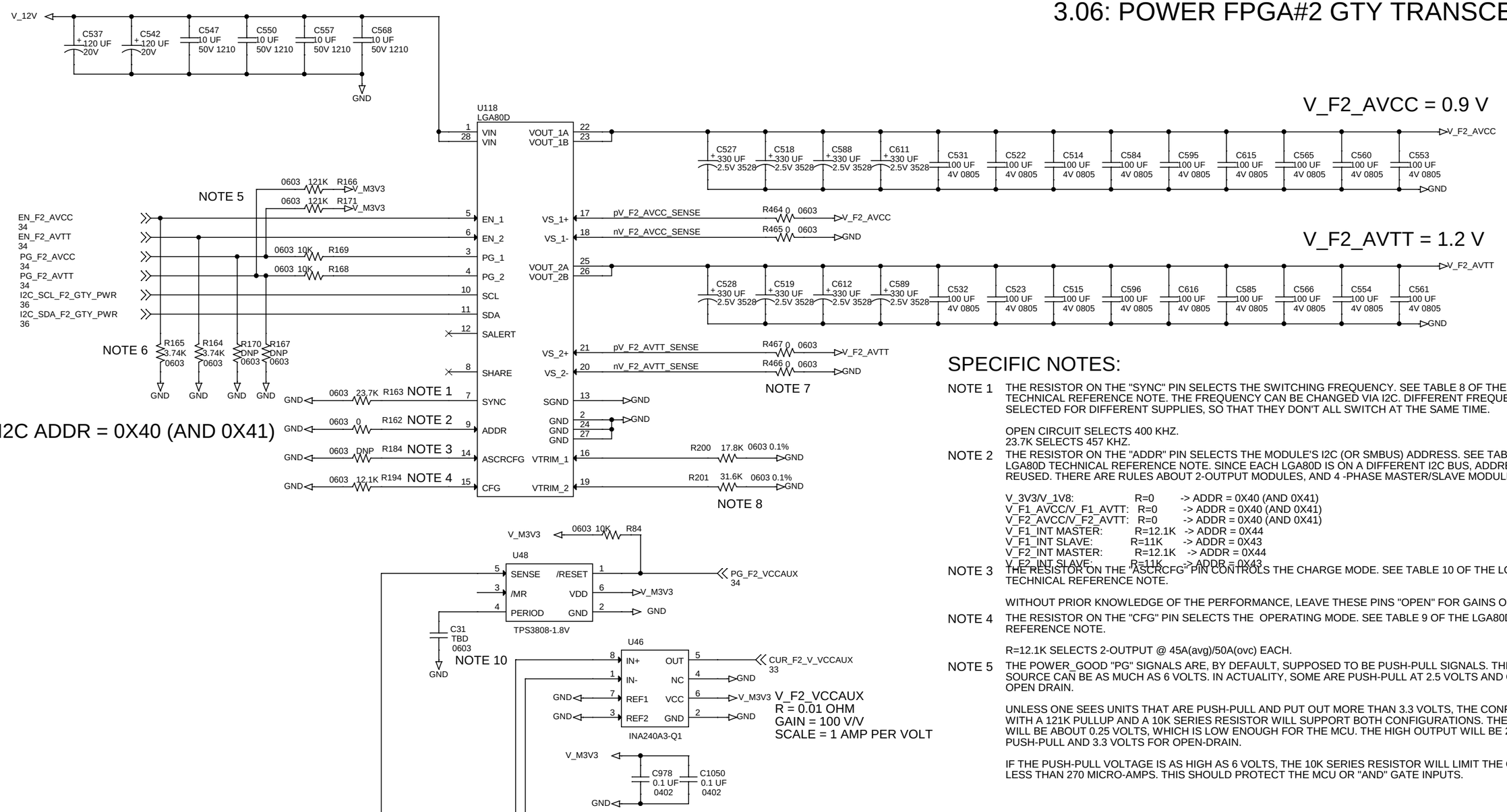
ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 10K.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

ARTESYN COMMUNICATION SPECIFIED 110K ON THE MASTER AND 121K ON THE SLAVE FOR 4-PHASE @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 3.05: POWER FPGA#2 INTERNAL		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 30 of 84	

3.06: POWER FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER



GENERAL NOTES:

ACCORDING TO THE XILINX POWER ESTIMATOR, IF ALL 128 GTYS ARE RUNNING AT 25 GBPS. THE MAXIMUM CURRENT DRAWS WILL BE:
GTY_AVCC = 11.5 AMPS
GTY_AVTT = 30 AMPS
GTY_VCCAUX = 2.5 AMPS

PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

SPECIFIC NOTES:

NOTE 1 THE RESISTOR ON THE "SYNC" PIN SELECTS THE SWITCHING FREQUENCY. SEE TABLE 8 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. THE FREQUENCY CAN BE CHANGED VIA I2C. DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES ARE SELECTED FOR DIFFERENT SUPPLIES, SO THAT THEY DON'T ALL SWITCH AT THE SAME TIME.

OPEN CIRCUIT SELECTS 400 KHZ.
23.7K SELECTS 457 KHZ.

NOTE 2 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ADDR" PIN SELECTS THE MODULE'S I2C (OR SMBUS) ADDRESS. SEE TABLE 7 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE. SINCE EACH LGA80D IS ON A DIFFERENT I2C BUS, ADDRESSES ARE REUSED. THERE ARE RULES ABOUT 2-OUTPUT MODULES, AND 4 -PHASE MASTER/SLAVE MODULES.

V_3V3/V_1V8: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_AVCC/V_F1_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F2_AVCC/V_F2_AVTT: R=0 -> ADDR = 0X40 (AND 0X41)
V_F1_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F1_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43
V_F2_INT MASTER: R=12.1K -> ADDR = 0X44
V_F2_INT SLAVE: R=11K -> ADDR = 0X43

NOTE 3 THE RESISTOR ON THE "ASCRCFG" PIN CONTROLS THE CHARGE MODE. SEE TABLE 10 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

WITHOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PERFORMANCE, LEAVE THESE PINS "OPEN" FOR GAINS OF 500.

NOTE 4 THE RESISTOR ON THE "CFG" PIN SELECTS THE OPERATING MODE. SEE TABLE 9 OF THE LGA80D TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTE.

R=12.1K SELECTS 2-OUTPUT @ 45A(avg)/50A(ovc) EACH.

NOTE 5 THE POWER_GOOD "PG" SIGNALS ARE, BY DEFAULT, SUPPOSED TO BE PUSH-PULL SIGNALS. THE VOLTAGE SOURCE CAN BE AS MUCH AS 6 VOLTS. IN ACTUALITY, SOME ARE PUSH-PULL AT 2.5 VOLTS AND OTHERS ARE OPEN DRAIN.

UNLESS ONE SEES UNITS THAT ARE PUSH-PULL AND PUT OUT MORE THAN 3.3 VOLTS, THE CONFIGURATION WITH A 121K PULLUP AND A 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL SUPPORT BOTH CONFIGURATIONS. THE LOW OUTPUT WILL BE ABOUT 0.25 VOLTS, WHICH IS LOW ENOUGH FOR THE MCU. THE HIGH OUTPUT WILL BE 2.5 VOLTS FOR PUSH-PULL AND 3.3 VOLTS FOR OPEN-DRAIN.

IF THE PUSH-PULL VOLTAGE IS AS HIGH AS 6 VOLTS, THE 10K SERIES RESISTOR WILL LIMIT THE CURRENT TO LESS THAN 270 MICRO-AMPS. THIS SHOULD PROTECT THE MCU OR "AND" GATE INPUTS.

NOTE 6 THE "ENABLE" INPUTS ON THE POWER MODULES MUST BE HIGH FOR THE MODULES TO OPERATE.

THE PULLDOWN WILL HOLD THE "ENABLE" INPUT LOW, UNLESS THE DRIVER IS FORCING IT HIGH.

NOTE 7 PLACE THE ZERO-OHM SENSE RESISTORS NEAR THE LOAD. THEY ARE USED TO FORCE THE SENSE LINES TO BE RUN AS TRACES, RATHER THAN BEING DIRECTLY CONNECTED AT THE REGULATOR. THE SENSE LINES SHOULD BE RUN AS A DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

NOTE 8 RSET = 17.8K FOR 0.9V
RSET = 31.6K FOR 1.2V

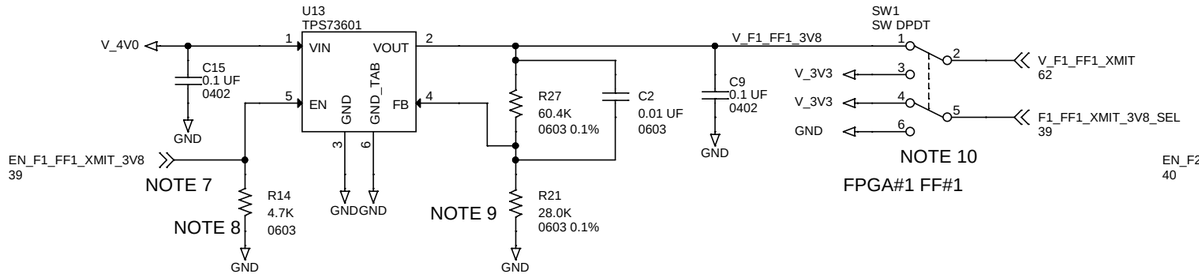
NOTE 9 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 10 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 2.5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

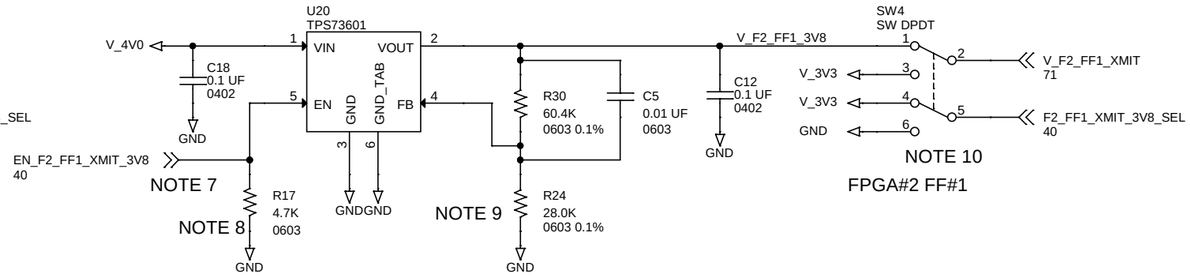
THE LT1764 REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 3 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 2.5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 10 MILLIOHMS.

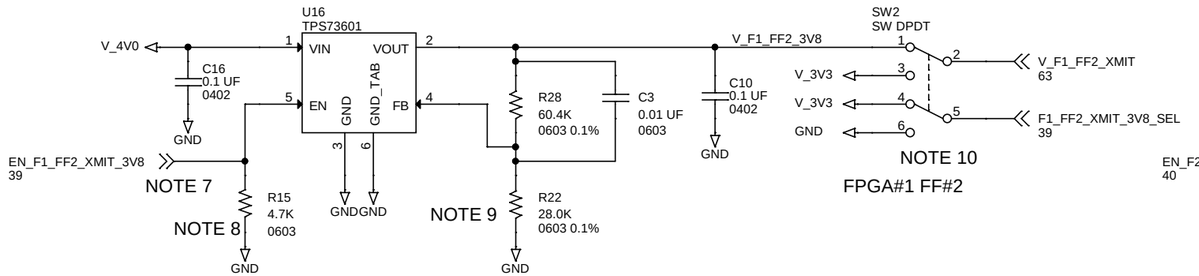
NOTE 10 IF THE CAPACITOR IS OMITTED, THE DURATION OF THE RESET SIGNAL WILL BE 20 MSEC. A CAPACITOR WILL ALLOW A RESET DURATION BETWEEN 1.25 MSEC AND 10 SEC.

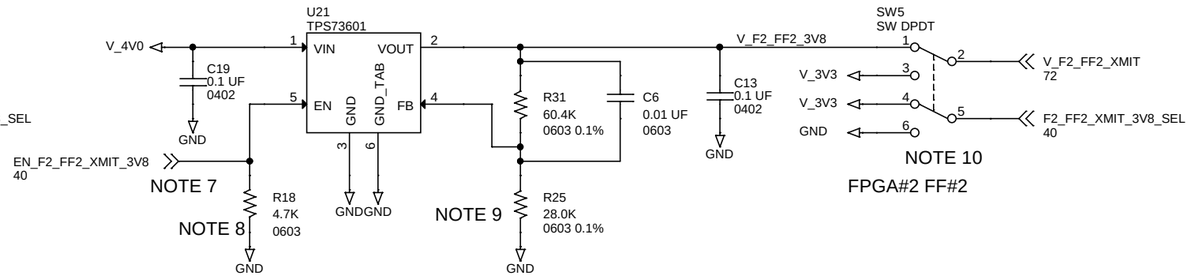
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1			
Title: 3.06: POWER FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER			
Size	Document Number: 6089-119		Rev: B
Date: Thursday, January 06, 2022	Sheet 31 of 84		

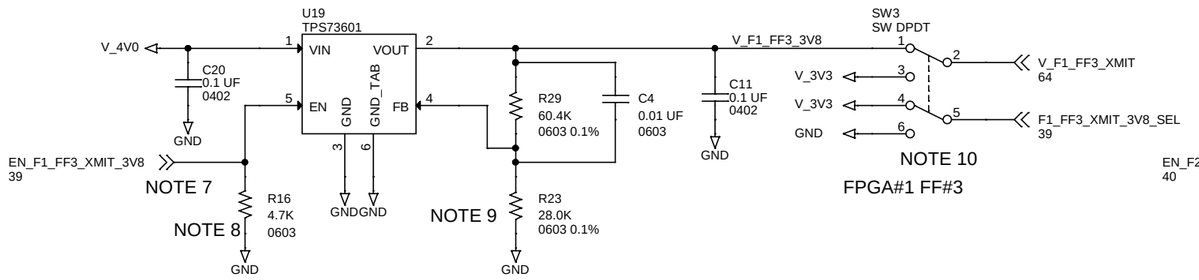
3.07: POWER FOR FF X12 XMIT

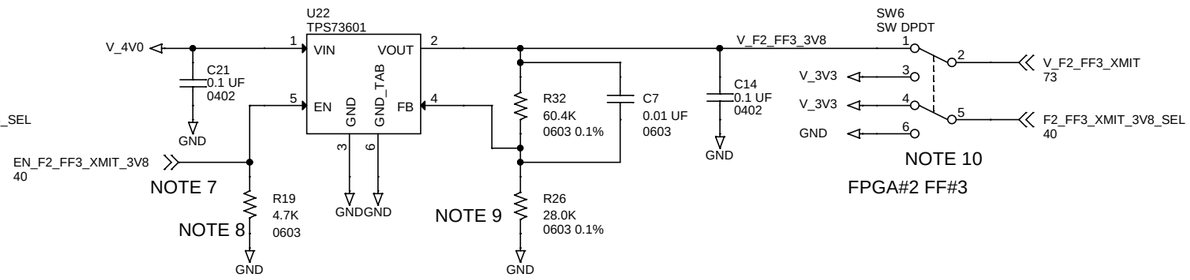




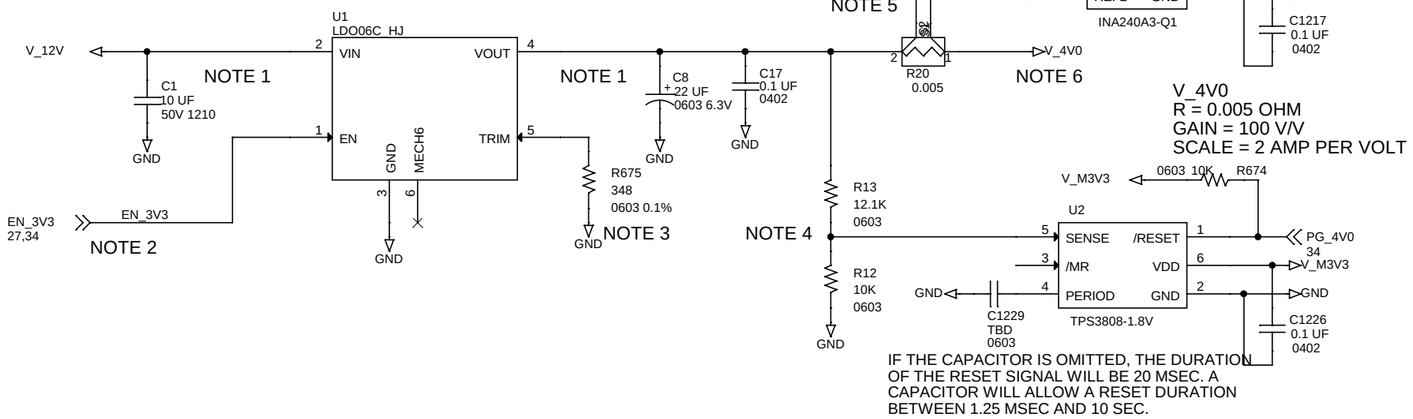








V_4V0 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE 3.8 VOLT REGULATORS FOR THE 12-LANE FIREFLY TRANSMITTERS.



NOTE 1 THE LDO06C DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY EXTERNAL INPUT OR OUTPUT CAPACITORS.

NOTE 2 THE LDO06C IS ENABLED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE BOARD-WIDE 3.3V SUPPLY.

NOTE 3 LDO06C OUTPUT SETPOINT RESISTOR
R = 1.182 / (VOUT - 0.591)
FOR 4.0 VOLTS, R=347 OHMS

NOTE 4 THE MONITORING CHIP EXPECTS 1.8 VOLTS AT THE INPUT, SO THE 4.0 VOLTS IS DIVIDED.

NOTE 5 THE CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR IS A 4-WIRE DEVICE. A RESISTANCE OF 5 MILLIOHMS AND A CURRENT OF 5 AMPS WILL PRODUCE A VOLTAGE OF 25 MILLIVOLTS.

THE LDO06C REGULATOR IS RATED FOR 6 AMPS. IF MORE THAN 5 AMPS IS REQUIRED, THE SENSE RESISTOR WILL NEED TO BE LESS THAN 5 MILLIOHMS.

NOTE 6 V_4V0 IS ONLY CONNECTED ONTHIS PAGE, EXCEPT FOR MEASURING BY THE MCU ADC.

NOTE 7 THE TPS73601 REGULATOR SHOULD NOT BE ENABLED UNTIL THE FIREFLY TRANSMITTER TYPE HAS BEEN DETERMINED AND THE VOLTAGE SWITCH IS FOUND TO BE IN THE CORRECT POSITION.

NOTE 8 PULLDOWNS ARE NEEDED ON THE CONTROL INPUTS, SINCE THE I2C DRIVER DEVICES NEED TO BE CONFIGURED AS OUTPUTS BEFORE THEY CAN CONTOL THE LOGIC LEVEL. THE I2C DRIVERS HAVE A BUILT-IN 100K PULLUP.

NOTE 9 THE TPS73601 OUTPUT VOLTAGE IS CALCULATED BY:
VOUT = 1.204 * ((Rtop+Rbot)/Rbot)
IF Rtop = 60.4k AND Rbot=28K, THEN VOUT = 3.8 V

NOTE 10 THE SWITCH IS SHOWN IN THE POSITION TO PROVIDE 3.8 VOLTS TO THE FIREFLY TRANSMITTER. THE "*_3V8_SEL" SIGNAL WILL BE HIGH.

UNLESS NOTED, PLACE ALL OF THE CAPACITORS ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE ASSOCIATED REGULATOR

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 3.07: POWER FOR FF X12 XMIT		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 32 of 84	

3.08: VOLT, CUR, TEMP MEASURE

TEST POINTS TO
MEASURE VOLTAGES

THE 12 VOLT SUPPLY
LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 6

THE M3.3 VOLT SUPPLY
LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 2

THE 3.3 VOLT SUPPLY
LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 2

THE 4.0 VOLT SUPPLY
LEVEL IS DIVIDED BY 2

U68-5
TM4C1290NCPDT_NEW

THE VALUE OF "MCU_VREFA" SETS THE VOLTAGE THAT WILL CORRESPOND TO THE ADC FULL SCALE VALUE OF 4095. THE MINIMUM VOLTAGE IS 2.4 VOLTS.

THIS DESIGN USES 2.5 VOLTS FOR FULL SCALE.

U65
LT1790-2.5V

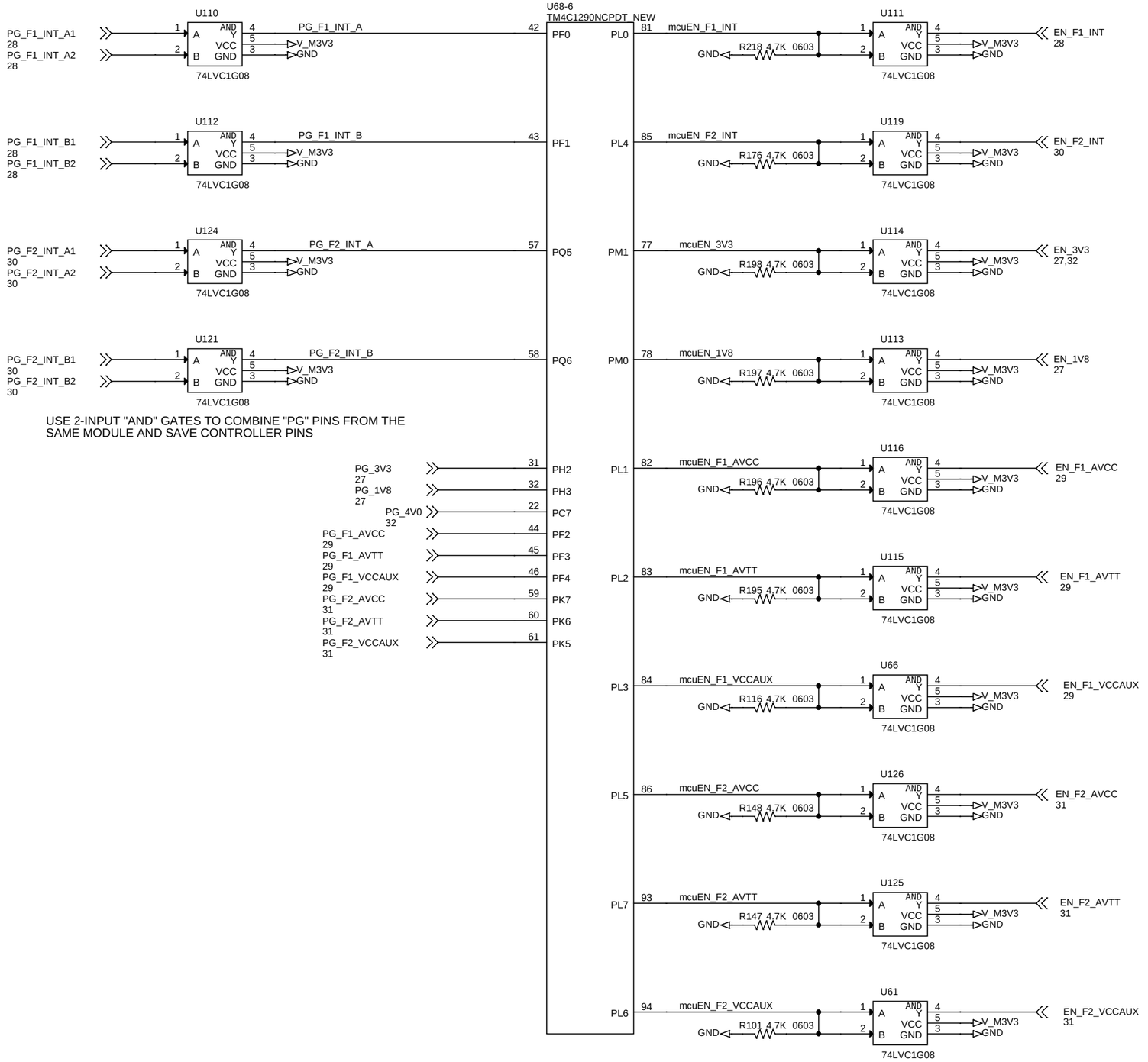
THE ANTI-ALIASING CUTOFF FREQUENCY IS 15.9 KHZ

A 16 MHZ ADC CLOCK PROVIDES A SAMPLING RATE OF 1 MEGA-SAMPLES PER SECOND. IF ALL 20 ADC CHANNELS ARE USED, THE SAMPLE RATE PER CHANNEL IS 50 KILO-SAMPLES PER SECOND, AND THE NYQUIST FREQUENCY IS 25 KHZ.

THE MAXIMUM SOURCE IMPEDANCE FEEDING THE ADC INPUTS IS 500 OHMS.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1	
Title	3.08: VOLT, CUR, TEMP MEASURE
Size	Document Number 6089-119 Rev B
Date:	Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 33 of 84

3.09: POWER CONTROL



USE 2-INPUT "AND" GATES TO COMBINE "PG" PINS FROM THE SAME MODULE AND SAVE CONTROLLER PINS

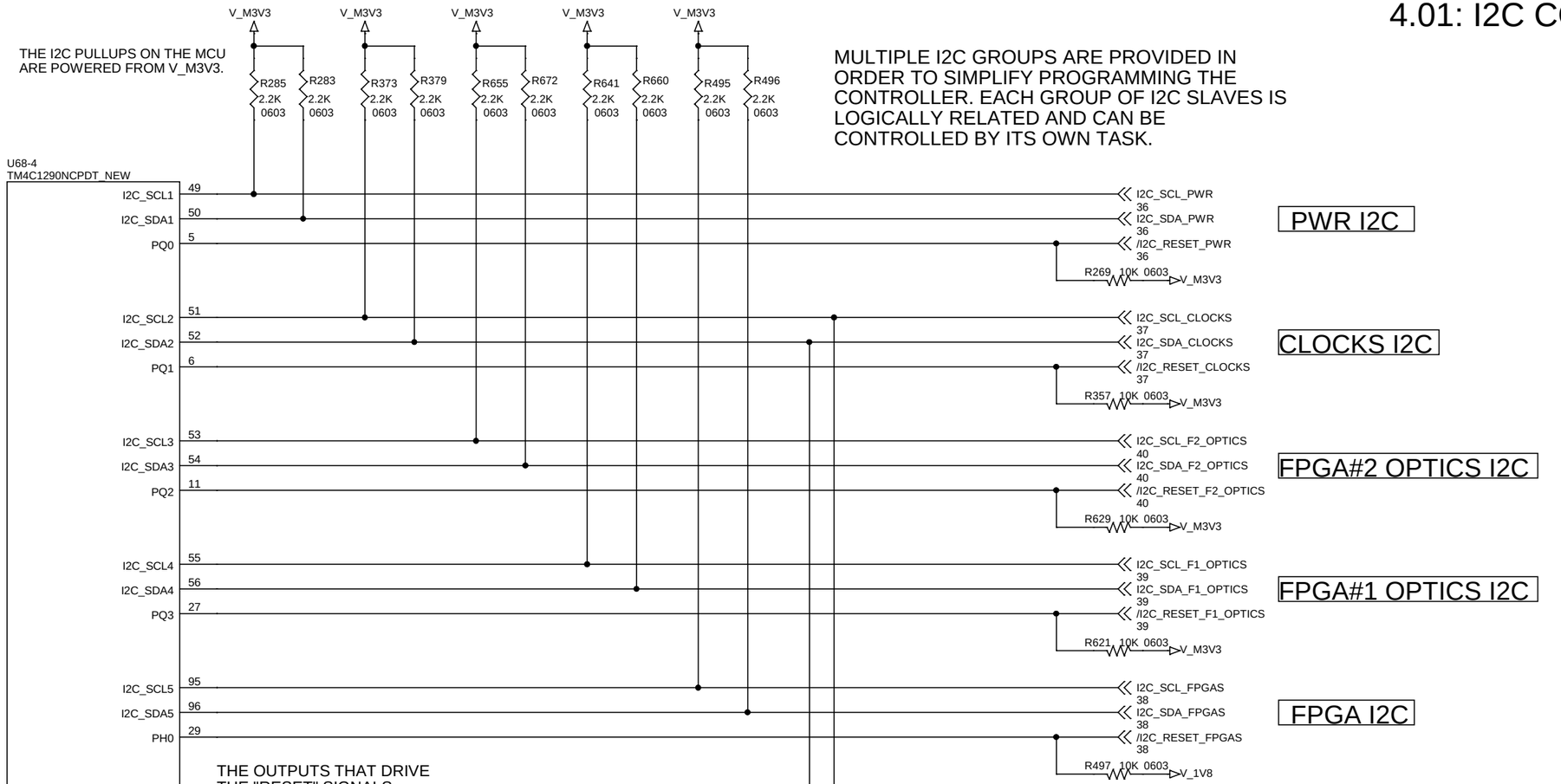
THE ACTIVE-HI "ENABLE" SIGNALS WILL ONLY BE ASSERTED WHEN V_M3V3 IS PRESENT AND THE CONTROLLER OUTPUT IS HIGH. OTHERWISE, PULLDOWN RESISTORS ON THE GATE INPUT AND THE POWER MODULE INPUT WILL KEEP THE ENABLE SIGNALS LOW.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1			
Title: 3.09: POWER CONTROL			
Size	Document Number: 6089-119		Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 34 of 84		

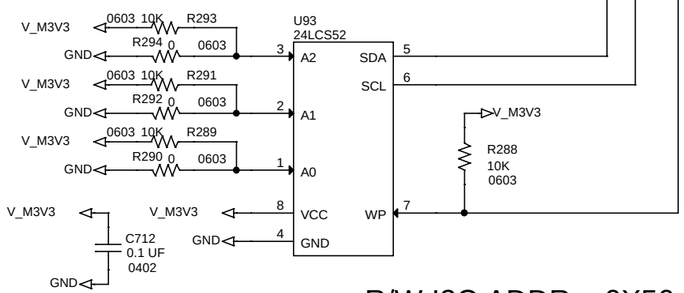
4.01: I2C CONTROLLER

THE I2C PULLUPS ON THE MCU ARE POWERED FROM V_M3V3.

MULTIPLE I2C GROUPS ARE PROVIDED IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY PROGRAMMING THE CONTROLLER. EACH GROUP OF I2C SLAVES IS LOGICALLY RELATED AND CAN BE CONTROLLED BY ITS OWN TASK.



THE OUTPUTS THAT DRIVE THE "RESET" SIGNALS NEED TO BE OPEN-DRAIN.



THIS EEPROM IS FOR STORING UNCHANGING INFORMATION, LIKE SERIAL NUMBERS OR OTHER BOARD IDENTIFIERS.

THE EEPROM IS CONNECTED TO THE I2C BUS THAT RUNS THE CLOCKING CHIPS.

R/W I2C ADDR = 0X50

SEC/CONF I2C ADDR = 0X58

24CS512 I2C ADDRESS:
EEPROM READ OR WRITE
1 0 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X50 TO 0X57
SECURITY OR CONFIGURATION REGISTER
1 0 1 1 A2 A1 A0
RANGE 0X58 TO 0X5F

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

R/W I2C ADDR = 0X50

WP I2C ADDR = 0X30

24LCS52 I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 0 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X50 TO 0X57
WRITE-PROTECT REGISTER
0 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0

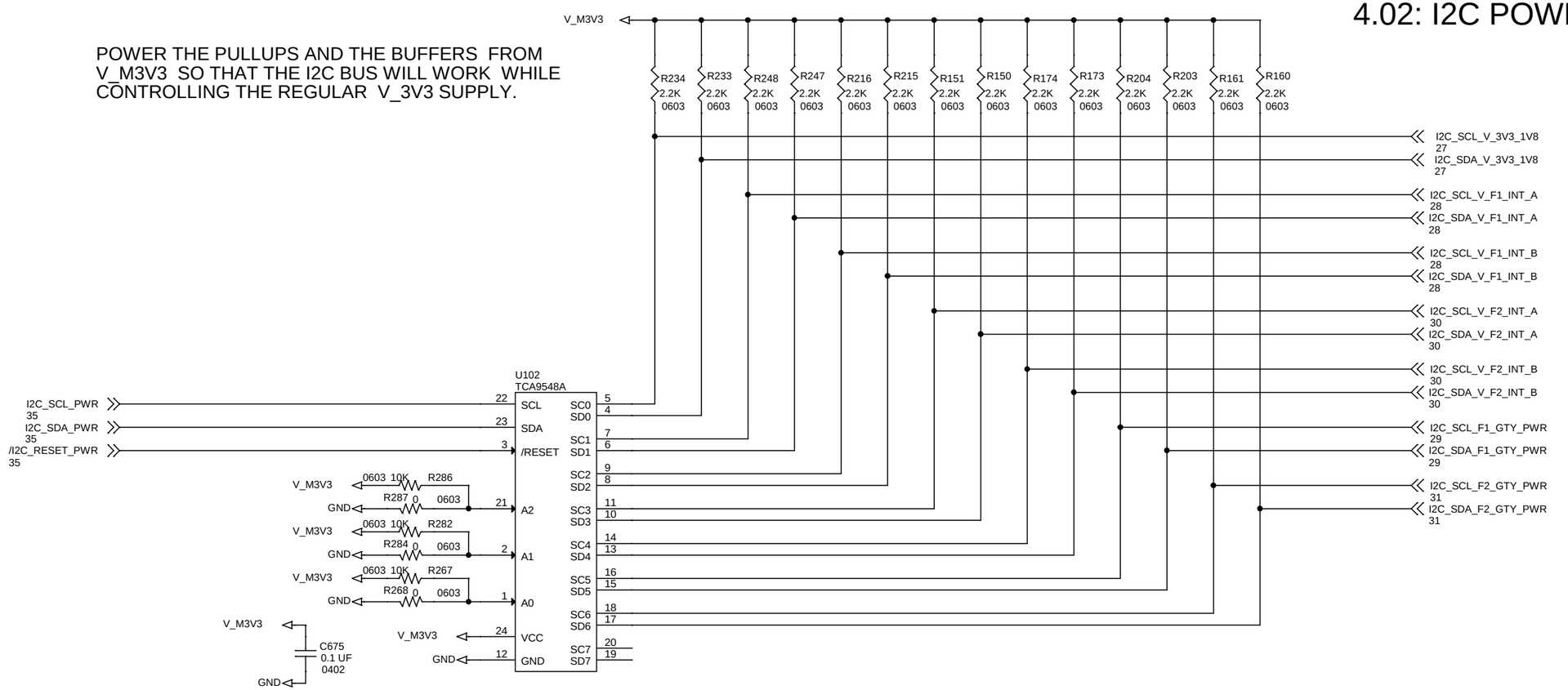
INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 4.01: I2C CONTROLLER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 35 of 84	

4.02: I2C POWER CONTROL

POWER THE PULLUPS AND THE BUFFERS FROM V_M3V3 SO THAT THE I2C BUS WILL WORK WHILE CONTROLLING THE REGULAR V_3V3 SUPPLY.



I2C ADDR = 0X70

TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

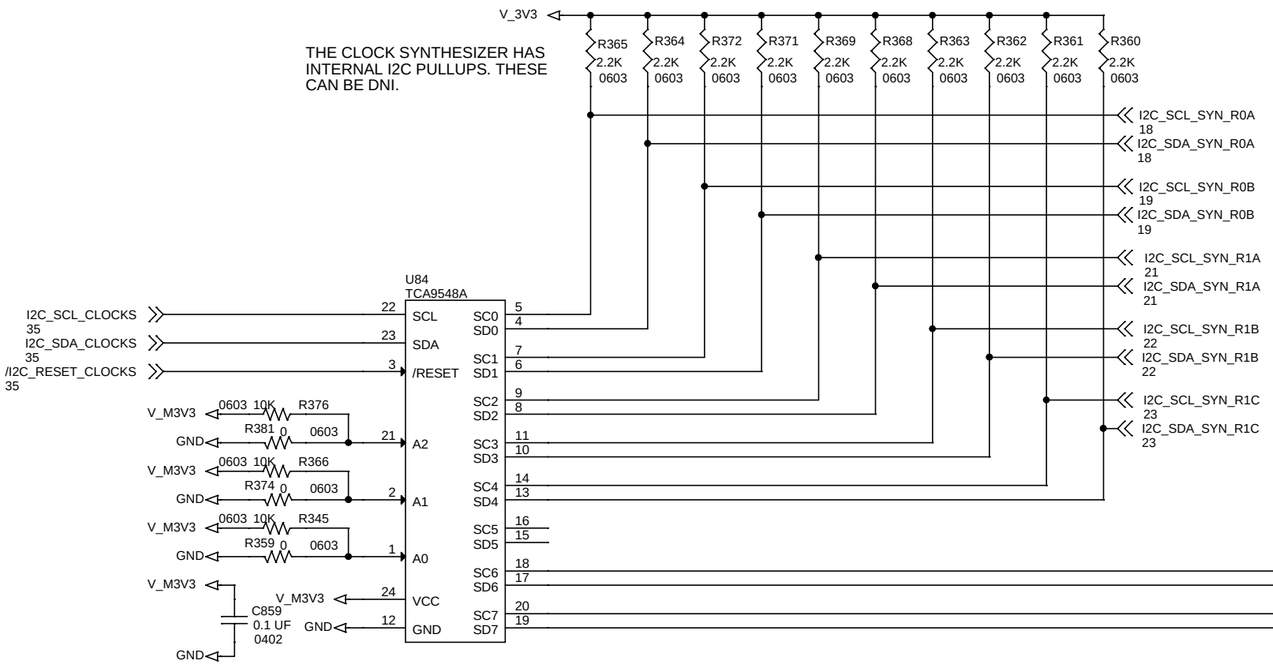
Title: 4.02: I2C POWER CONTROL

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 36 of 84

4.03: I2C CLOCK CONTROL

THE CLOCK SYNTHESIZER HAS INTERNAL I2C PULLUPS. THESE CAN BE DNI.

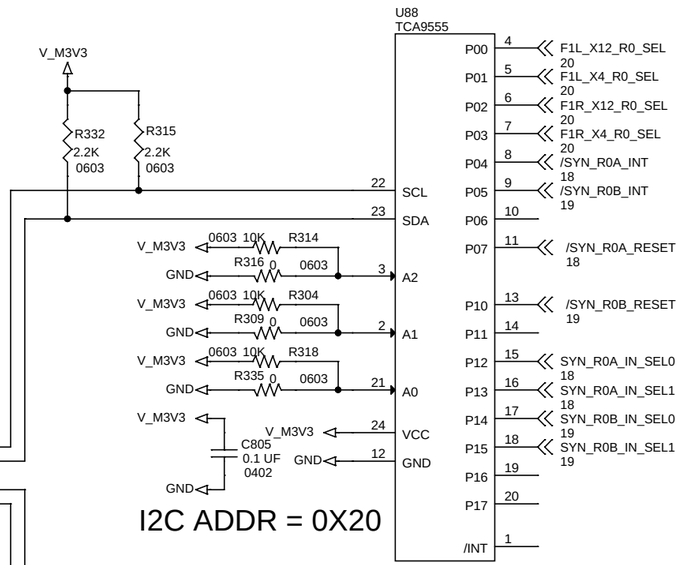


I2C ADDR = 0X70

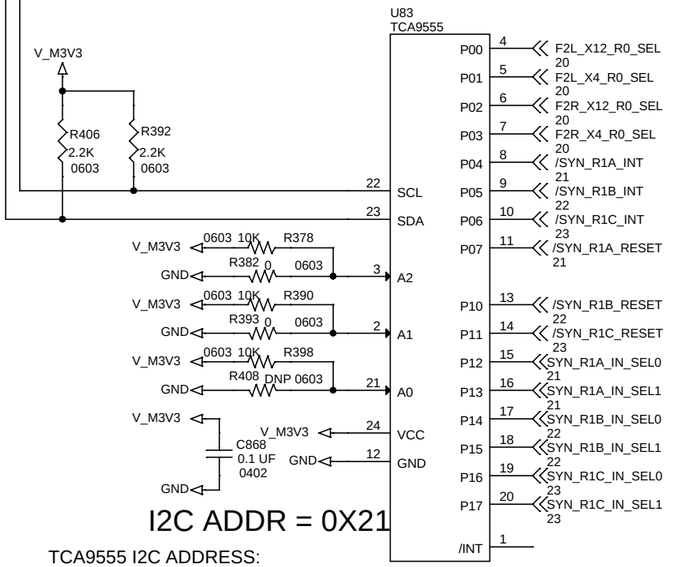
TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.



I2C ADDR = 0X20



I2C ADDR = 0X21

TCA9555 I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
0 1 0 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X20 TO 0X27

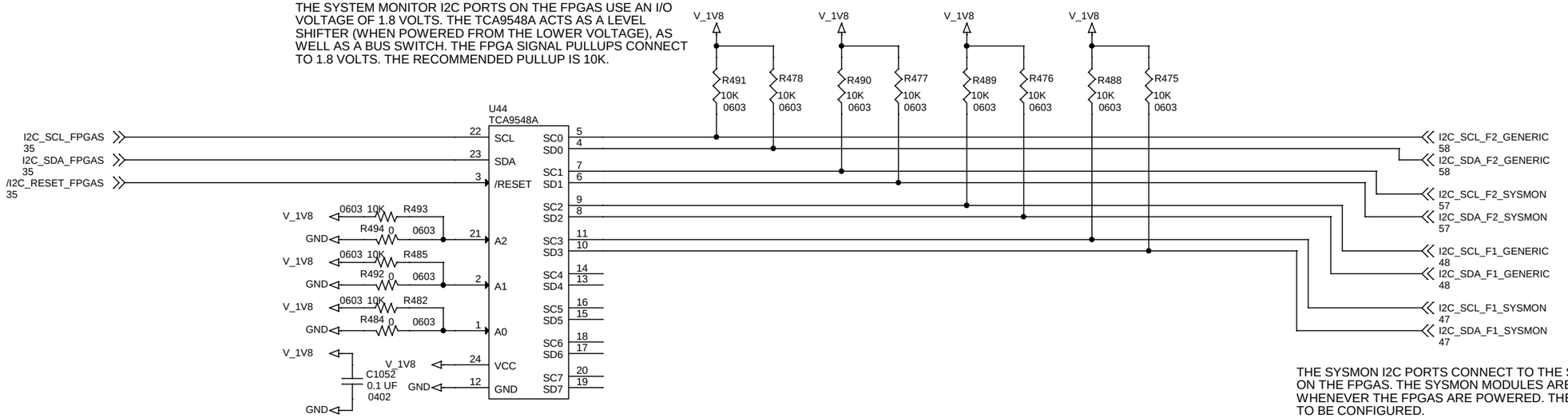
INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.
RANGE: 0X30 TO 0X37

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 4.03: I2C CLOCK CONTROL		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 37 of 84	

4.04: I2C FPGA INTERNALS

THE SYSTEM MONITOR I2C PORTS ON THE FPGAS USE AN I/O VOLTAGE OF 1.8 VOLTS. THE TCA9548A ACTS AS A LEVEL SHIFTER (WHEN POWERED FROM THE LOWER VOLTAGE), AS WELL AS A BUS SWITCH. THE FPGA SIGNAL PULLUPS CONNECT TO 1.8 VOLTS. THE RECOMMENDED PULLUP IS 10K.



I2C ADDR = 0X70

TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

THE SYSMON I2C PORTS CONNECT TO THE SYSMON MODULE PINS ON THE FPGAS. THE SYSMON MODULES ARE AVAILABLE WHENEVER THE FPGAS ARE POWERED. THE FPGAS DO NOT HAVE TO BE CONFIGURED.

THE GENERIC I2C PORTS CONNECT TO I2C MODULES THAT ARE LOADED AS PART OF THE CONFIGURATION PROCESS. THEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE THE FPGA HAS BEEN CONFIGURED.

THE GENERIC MODULES HAVE MORE CAPABILITY THAN THE SYSMON MODULES.

A2	A1	A0	I2C BUS SLAVE ADDRESS
L	L	L	112 (decimal), 70 (hexadecimal)
L	L	H	113 (decimal), 71 (hexadecimal)
L	H	L	114 (decimal), 72 (hexadecimal)
L	H	H	115 (decimal), 73 (hexadecimal)
H	L	L	116 (decimal), 74 (hexadecimal)
H	L	H	117 (decimal), 75 (hexadecimal)
H	H	L	118 (decimal), 76 (hexadecimal)
H	H	H	119 (decimal), 77 (hexadecimal)

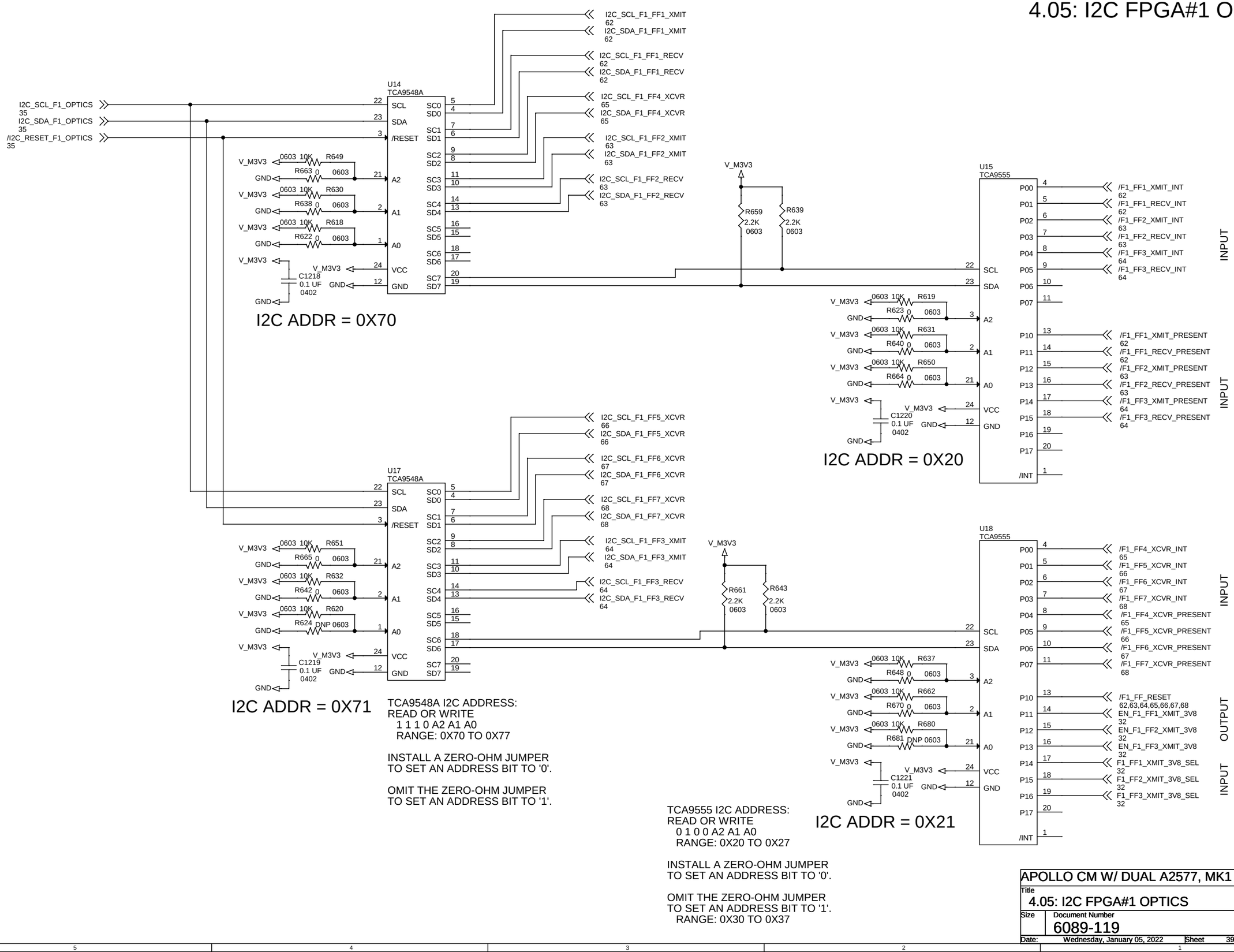
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 4.04: I2C FPGA INTERNALS

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 38 of 84

4.05: I2C FPGA#1 OPTICS



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 4.05: I2C FPGA#1 OPTICS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 39 of 84	

4.06: I2C FPGA#2 OPTICS

I2C_SCL_F2_OPTICS 35
I2C_SDA_F2_OPTICS 35
/I2C_RESET_F2_OPTICS 35

U9 TCA9548A

SCL, SDA, /RESET, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND

SC0/SD0 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF1_XMIT 71 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF1_XMIT 71
SC1/SD1 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF1_RECV 71 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF1_RECV 71
SC2/SD2 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF4_XCVR 74 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF4_XCVR 74
SC3/SD3 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF2_XMIT 72 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF2_XMIT 72
SC4/SD4 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF2_RECV 72 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF2_RECV 72
SC5/SD5 → (unused)
SC6/SD6 → (unused)
SC7/SD7 → V_M3V3

R666 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A2
R676 0 0603: GND — A2
R644 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A1
R652 0 0603: GND — A1
R625 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A0
R633 0 0603: GND — A0
C1222 0.1 UF 0402: V_M3V3 / GND

I2C ADDR = 0X70

R671 2.2K 0603 / R653 2.2K 0603: V_M3V3

U10 TCA9555

SCL, SDA, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND, /INT

P00 → /F2_FF1_XMIT_INT 71
P01 → /F2_FF1_RECV_INT 71
P02 → /F2_FF2_XMIT_INT 72
P03 → /F2_FF2_RECV_INT 72
P04 → /F2_FF3_XMIT_INT 73
P05 → /F2_FF3_RECV_INT 73
P06, P07, P10 → /F2_FF1_XMIT_PRESENT 71
P11 → /F2_FF1_RECV_PRESENT 71
P12 → /F2_FF2_XMIT_PRESENT 72
P13 → /F2_FF2_RECV_PRESENT 72
P14 → /F2_FF3_XMIT_PRESENT 73
P15 → /F2_FF3_RECV_PRESENT 73
P16, P17 → (unused)
/INT → (unused)

INPUT

R626 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A2
R634 0 0603: GND — A2
R645 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A1
R654 0 0603: GND — A1
R667 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A0
R677 0 0603: GND — A0
C1223 0.1 UF 0402: V_M3V3 / GND

I2C ADDR = 0X20

U11 TCA9548A

SCL, SDA, /RESET, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND

SC0/SD0 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF5_XCVR 75 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF5_XCVR 75
SC1/SD1 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF6_XCVR 76 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF6_XCVR 76
SC2/SD2 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF7_XCVR 77 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF7_XCVR 77
SC3/SD3 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF3_XMIT 73 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF3_XMIT 73
SC4/SD4 → I2C_SCL_F2_FF3_RECV 73 / I2C_SDA_F2_FF3_RECV 73
SC5/SD5 → (unused)
SC6/SD6 → V_M3V3
SC7/SD7 → (unused)

R668 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A2
R678 0 0603: GND — A2
R646 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A1
R656 0 0603: GND — A1
R627 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A0
R635 DNP 0603: GND — A0
C1224 0.1 UF 0402: V_M3V3 / GND

I2C ADDR = 0X71

TCA9548A I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
1 1 1 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X70 TO 0X77

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.

R673 2.2K 0603 / R657 2.2K 0603: V_M3V3

U12 TCA9555

SCL, SDA, A2, A1, A0, VCC, GND, /INT

P00 → /F2_FF4_XCVR_INT 74
P01 → /F2_FF5_XCVR_INT 75
P02 → /F2_FF6_XCVR_INT 76
P03 → /F2_FF7_XCVR_INT 77
P04 → /F2_FF4_XCVR_PRESENT 74
P05 → /F2_FF5_XCVR_PRESENT 75
P06 → /F2_FF6_XCVR_PRESENT 76
P07 → /F2_FF7_XCVR_PRESENT 77
P10 → /F2_FF_RESET 71,72,73,74,75,76,77
P11 → EN_F2_FF1_XMIT_3V8 32
P12 → EN_F2_FF2_XMIT_3V8 32
P13 → EN_F2_FF3_XMIT_3V8 32
P14 → F2_FF1_XMIT_3V8_SEL 32
P15 → F2_FF2_XMIT_3V8_SEL 32
P16 → F2_FF3_XMIT_3V8_SEL 32
P17, /INT → (unused)

INPUT / OUTPUT / INPUT

R628 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A2
R636 0 0603: GND — A2
R647 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A1
R658 0 0603: GND — A1
R669 0603 10K: V_M3V3 — A0
R679 DNP 0603: GND — A0
C1225 0.1 UF 0402: V_M3V3 / GND

I2C ADDR = 0X21

TCA9555 I2C ADDRESS:
READ OR WRITE
0 1 0 0 A2 A1 A0
RANGE: 0X20 TO 0X27

INSTALL A ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '0'.

OMIT THE ZERO-OHM JUMPER
TO SET AN ADDRESS BIT TO '1'.
RANGE: 0X30 TO 0X37

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 4.06: I2C FPGA#2 OPTICS		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 40 of 84	

5.01: FPGA#1 GND

U75-1 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

A13	GND	GND	AE12
A16	GND	GND	AE16
A17	GND	GND	AE18
A18	GND	GND	AE20
A21	GND	GND	AE22
A26	GND	GND	AE24
A31	GND	GND	AE26
A34	GND	GND	AE28
A35	GND	GND	AE3
A36	GND	GND	AE30
A39	GND	GND	AE32
A4	GND	GND	AE34
A43	GND	GND	AE36
A45	GND	GND	AE38
A48	GND	GND	AE4
A7	GND	GND	AE40
A9	GND	GND	AE43
AA12	GND	GND	AE47
AA14	GND	GND	AE48
AA16	GND	GND	AE49
AA18	GND	GND	AE5
AA20	GND	GND	AE9
AA22	GND	GND	AF1
AA24	GND	GND	AF10
AA26	GND	GND	AF12
AA28	GND	GND	AF15
AA3	GND	GND	AF17
AA30	GND	GND	AF19
AA32	GND	GND	AF2
AA34	GND	GND	AF21
AA36	GND	GND	AF23
AA38	GND	GND	AF25
AA4	GND	GND	AF27
AA40	GND	GND	AF29
AA43	GND	GND	AF31
AA47	GND	GND	AF33
AA48	GND	GND	AF35
AA49	GND	GND	AF37
AA5	GND	GND	AF39
AA9	GND	GND	AF40
AB1	GND	GND	AF42
AB10	GND	GND	AF45
AB15	GND	GND	AF47
AB17	GND	GND	AF5
AB19	GND	GND	AF50
AB2	GND	GND	AF51
AB21	GND	GND	AF7
AB23	GND	GND	AG12
AB25	GND	GND	AG16
AB27	GND	GND	AG20
AB29	GND	GND	AG22
AB31	GND	GND	AG24
AB33	GND	GND	AG26
AB35	GND	GND	AG28
AB37	GND	GND	AG3
AB38	GND	GND	AG30
AB42	GND	GND	AG32
AB45	GND	GND	AG34
AB47	GND	GND	AG36
AB5	GND	GND	AG38
AB50	GND	GND	AG4
AB51	GND	GND	AG40
AB7	GND	GND	AG44
AC14	GND	GND	AG47
AC16	GND	GND	AG48
AC18	GND	GND	AG49
AC20	GND	GND	AG5
AC22	GND	GND	AG8
AC24	GND	GND	AH1
AC26	GND	GND	AH11
AC28	GND	GND	AH12
AC3	GND	GND	AH15
AC30	GND	GND	AH17
AC32	GND	GND	AH2
AC34	GND	GND	AH21
AC36	GND	GND	AH23
AC38	GND	GND	AH25
AC39	GND	GND	AH27
AC4	GND	GND	AH29
AC44	GND	GND	AH31
AC47	GND	GND	AH33
AC48	GND	GND	AH35
AC49	GND	GND	AH37
AC5	GND	GND	AH39
AC8	GND	GND	AH40
AD1	GND	GND	AH41
AD11	GND	GND	AH46
AD12	GND	GND	AH47
AD15	GND	GND	AH5
AD17	GND	GND	AH50
AD19	GND	GND	AH51
AD2	GND	GND	AH6
AD21	GND	GND	AJ14
AD23	GND	GND	AJ16
AD25	GND	GND	AJ20
AD27	GND	GND	AJ22
AD29	GND	GND	AJ24
AD31	GND	GND	AJ26
AD33	GND	GND	AJ28
AD35	GND	GND	AJ3
AD37	GND	GND	AJ30
AD39	GND	GND	AJ32
AD40	GND	GND	AJ34
AD41	GND	GND	AJ36
AD46	GND	GND	AJ38
AD47	GND	GND	AJ39
AD5	GND	GND	AJ47
AD50	GND	GND	AJ43
AD51	GND	GND	AJ48
AD6	GND	GND	AJ4

GND GND

U75-2 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

AJ49	GND	GND	AP42
AJ5	GND	GND	AP45
AJ9	GND	GND	AP47
AK1	GND	GND	AP5
AK10	GND	GND	AP50
AK15	GND	GND	AP51
AK17	GND	GND	AP7
AK2	GND	GND	AR12
AK21	GND	GND	AR14
AK23	GND	GND	AR22
AK25	GND	GND	AR24
AK27	GND	GND	AR26
AK29	GND	GND	AR28
AK31	GND	GND	AR3
AK33	GND	GND	AR30
AK35	GND	GND	AR38
AK37	GND	GND	AR4
AK38	GND	GND	AR40
AK42	GND	GND	AR44
AK45	GND	GND	AR47
AK47	GND	GND	AR48
AK5	GND	GND	AR49
AK50	GND	GND	AR5
AK51	GND	GND	AR8
AK7	GND	GND	AT1
AL12	GND	GND	AT11
AL14	GND	GND	AT2
AL16	GND	GND	AT21
AL18	GND	GND	AT23
AL20	GND	GND	AT25
AL22	GND	GND	AT27
AL24	GND	GND	AT29
AL26	GND	GND	AT31
AL28	GND	GND	AT38
AL3	GND	GND	AT41
AL30	GND	GND	AT46
AL32	GND	GND	AT47
AL34	GND	GND	AT5
AL36	GND	GND	AT50
AL38	GND	GND	AT51
AL4	GND	GND	AT6
AL40	GND	GND	AU13
AL44	GND	GND	AU14
AL47	GND	GND	AU18
AL48	GND	GND	AU24
AL49	GND	GND	AU26
AL5	GND	GND	AU28
AL8	GND	GND	AU3
AM1	GND	GND	AU30
AM11	GND	GND	AU38
AM15	GND	GND	AU39
AM17	GND	GND	AU4
AM19	GND	GND	AU43
AM2	GND	GND	AU47
AM21	GND	GND	AU48
AM23	GND	GND	AU49
AM25	GND	GND	AU5
AM27	GND	GND	AU9
AM29	GND	GND	AV1
AM31	GND	GND	AV10
AM33	GND	GND	AV15
AM35	GND	GND	AV2
AM37	GND	GND	AV25
AM38	GND	GND	AV35
AM41	GND	GND	AV38
AM46	GND	GND	AV42
AM47	GND	GND	AV45
AM5	GND	GND	AV47
AM50	GND	GND	AV5
AM51	GND	GND	AV50
AM6	GND	GND	AV51
AN12	GND	GND	AV7
AN14	GND	GND	AW12
AN16	GND	GND	AW14
AN18	GND	GND	AW22
AN20	GND	GND	AW3
AN22	GND	GND	AW32
AN24	GND	GND	AW38
AN26	GND	GND	AW4
AN28	GND	GND	AW40
AN3	GND	GND	AW44
AN30	GND	GND	AW47
AN32	GND	GND	AW48
AN34	GND	GND	AW49
AN36	GND	GND	AW5
AN38	GND	GND	AW8
AN4	GND	GND	AY1
AN40	GND	GND	AY11
AN43	GND	GND	AY19
AN47	GND	GND	AY2
AN48	GND	GND	AY29
AN49	GND	GND	AY38
AN5	GND	GND	AY41
AN9	GND	GND	AY46
AP1	GND	GND	AY47
AP10	GND	GND	AY5
AP15	GND	GND	AY50
AP17	GND	GND	AY51
AP19	GND	GND	AY6
AP2	GND	GND	B10
AP21	GND	GND	B14
AP23	GND	GND	B16
AP25	GND	GND	B19
AP27	GND	GND	B20
AP29	GND	GND	B21
AP31	GND	GND	B23
AP33	GND	GND	B3
AP35	GND	GND	B31
AP37	GND	GND	B32
AP38	GND	GND	B33

GND GND

U75-3 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

B36	GND	GND	BG12
B38	GND	GND	BG16
B4	GND	GND	BG17
B42	GND	GND	BG18
B45	GND	GND	BG21
B46	GND	GND	BG28
B47	GND	GND	BG3
B48	GND	GND	BG31
B49	GND	GND	BG34
B5	GND	GND	BG35
B6	GND	GND	BG36
B7	GND	GND	BG4
BA12	GND	GND	BG40
BA14	GND	GND	BG44
BA16	GND	GND	BG45
BA26	GND	GND	BG48
BA3	GND	GND	BG49
BA36	GND	GND	BG7
BA38	GND	GND	BG8
BA4	GND	GND	BH1
BA40	GND	GND	BH11
BA43	GND	GND	BH15
BA47	GND	GND	BH16
BA48	GND	GND	BH19
BA49	GND	GND	BH2
BA5	GND	GND	BH20
BA9	GND	GND	BH21
BB1	GND	GND	BH25
BB10	GND	GND	BH31
BB2	GND	GND	BH32
BB23	GND	GND	BH33
BB33	GND	GND	BH36
BB38	GND	GND	BH37
BB42	GND	GND	BH41
BB45	GND	GND	BH45
BB47	GND	GND	BH46
BB5	GND	GND	BH47
BB50	GND	GND	BH5
BB51	GND	GND	BH50
BB7	GND	GND	BH51
BC12	GND	GND	BH6
BC14	GND	GND	BH7
BC20	GND	GND	BJ13
BC3	GND	GND	BJ16
BC30	GND	GND	BJ17
BC38	GND	GND	BJ18
BC4	GND	GND	BJ2
BC40	GND	GND	BJ21
BC44	GND	GND	BJ22
BC47	GND	GND	BJ3
BC48	GND	GND	BJ31
BC49	GND	GND	BJ34
BC5	GND	GND	BJ35
BC8	GND	GND	BJ36
BD1	GND	GND	BJ39
BD11	GND	GND	BJ4
BD14	GND	GND	BJ43
BD2	GND	GND	BJ45
BD27	GND	GND	BJ48
BD38	GND	GND	BJ49
BD41	GND	GND	BJ50
BD46	GND	GND	BJ7
BD47	GND	GND	BJ9
BD5	GND	GND	BK10
BD50	GND	GND	BK14
BD51	GND	GND	BK16
BD6	GND	GND	BK19
BE12	GND	GND	BK20
BE14	GND	GND	BK21
BE15	GND	GND	BK29
BE16	GND	GND	BK3
BE17	GND	GND	BK31
BE18	GND	GND	BK32
BE19	GND	GND	BK33
BE24	GND	GND	BK36
BE3	GND	GND	BK38
BE33	GND	GND	BK4
BE34	GND	GND	BK42
BE35	GND	GND	BK45
BE36	GND	GND	BK46
BE37	GND	GND	BK47
BE38	GND	GND	BK48
BE4	GND	GND	BK49
BE40	GND	GND	BK5
BE43	GND	GND	BK6
BE47	GND	GND	BK7
BE48	GND	GND	BL12
BE49	GND	GND	BL16
BE5	GND	GND	BL17
BE9	GND	GND	BL18
BF1	GND	GND	BL21
BF10	GND	GND	BL26
BF16	GND	GND	BL31
BF19	GND	GND	BL34
BF2	GND	GND	BL35
BF20	GND	GND	BL36
BF21	GND	GND	BL4
BF31	GND	GND	BL40
BF32	GND	GND	BL44
BF33	GND	GND	BL45
BF36	GND	GND	BL48
BF42	GND	GND	BL7
BF45	GND	GND	BL8
BF46	GND	GND	C12
BF47	GND	GND	C16
BF5	GND	GND	C17
BF50	GND	GND	C18
BF51	GND	GND	C2
BF6	GND	GND	C21
BF7	GND	GND	C3

GND GND

U75-4 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

C31	GND	GND	H35
C34	GND	GND	H36
C35	GND	GND	H37
C36	GND	GND	H38
C4	GND	GND	H41
C40	GND	GND	H46
C44	GND	GND	H47
C45	GND	GND	H5
C48	GND	GND	H50
C49	GND	GND	H51
C50	GND	GND	H6
C7	GND	GND	J12
C8	GND	GND	J14
D1	GND	GND	J22
D11	GND	GND	J3
D15	GND	GND	J38
D16	GND	GND	J4
D19	GND	GND	J40
D2	GND	GND	J43
D20	GND	GND	J47
D21	GND	GND	J48
D27	GND	GND	J49
D31	GND	GND	J5
D32	GND	GND	J9
D33	GND	GND	K1
D36	GND	GND	K10
D37	GND	GND	K14
D41	GND	GND	K19
D45	GND	GND	K2
D46	GND	GND	K29
D47	GND	GND	K38
D5	GND	GND	K42
D50	GND	GND	K45
D51	GND	GND	K47
D6	GND	GND	K5
D7	GND	GND	K50
E12	GND	GND	K51
E16	GND	GND	K7
E17	GND	GND	L12
E18	GND	GND	L14
E21	GND	GND	L16
E24	GND	GND	L26
E3	GND	GND	L3
E31	GND	GND	L36
E34	GND	GND	L38
E35	GND	GND	L4
E36	GND	GND	L40
E39	GND	GND	L44
E4	GND	GND	L47
E43	GND	GND	L48
E45	GND	GND	L49
E48	GND	GND	L5
E49	GND	GND	L8
E7	GND	GND	M1
E9	GND	GND	M11
F1	GND	GND	M2
F10	GND	GND	M23
F14	GND	GND	M33
F16	GND	GND	M38
F19	GND	GND	M41
F2	GND	GND	M46
F20	GND	GND	M47
F21	GND	GND	M5
F31	GND	GND	M50
F32	GND	GND	M51
F33	GND	GND	M6
F36	GND	GND	N13
F38	GND	GND	N14
F42	GND	GND	N20
F45	GND	GND	N3
F46	GND	GND	N30
F47	GND	GND	N38
F5	GND	GND	N39
F50	GND	GND	N4
F51	GND	GND	N43
F6	GND	GND	N47
F7	GND	GND	N48
G12	GND	GND	N49
G16	GND	GND	N5
G18	GND	GND	N9
G21	GND	GND	P1
G28	GND	GND	P10
G3	GND	GND	P17
G31	GND	GND	P2
G34	GND	GND	P27
G36	GND	GND	P37
G4	GND	GND	P38
G40	GND	GND	P42
G44	GND	GND	P45
G47	GND	GND	P47
G48	GND	GND	P5
G49	GND	GND	P50
G5	GND	GND	P51
G8	GND	GND	P7
H1	GND	GND	R12
H11	GND	GND	R14
H14	GND	GND	R24
H15	GND	GND	R3
H16	GND	GND	R34
H17	GND	GND	R38
H18	GND	GND	R4
H19	GND	GND	R40
H2	GND	GND	R44
H20	GND	GND	R47
H21	GND	GND	R48
H25	GND	GND	R49
H31	GND	GND	R5
H32	GND	GND	R8
H33	GND	GND	T1
H34	GND	GND	T11

GND GND

U75-5 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

T2	GND
T21	GND
T38	GND
T41	GND
T46	GND
T47	GND
T5	GND
T50	GND
T51	GND
T6	GND
U13	GND
U14	GND
U18	GND
U28	GND
U3	GND
U30	GND
U38	GND
U39	GND
U4	GND
U43	GND
U47	GND
U48	GND
U49	GND
U5	GND
U9	GND
V1	GND
V10	GND
V2	GND
V23	GND
V25	GND
V27	GND
V29	GND
V31	GND
V38	GND
V42	GND
V45	GND
V47	GND
V5	GND
V50	GND
V51	GND
V7	GND
W12	GND
W14	GND
W18	GND
W20	GND
W22	GND
W24	GND
W26	GND
W28	GND
W3	GND
W30	GND
W34	GND
W36	GND
W38	GND
W4	GND
W40	GND
W44	GND
W47	GND
W48	GND
W49	GND
W5	GND
W8	GND
Y1	GND
Y11	GND
Y15	GND
Y17	GND
Y19	GND
Y2	GND
Y21	GND
Y23	GND
Y25	GND
Y27	GND
Y29	GND
Y31	GND
Y33	GND
Y35	GND
Y37	GND
Y38	GND
Y41	GND
Y46	GND
Y47	GND
Y5	GND
Y50	GND
Y51	GND

GND

R454 10K 0603

V_M3V3

GND Y6

/F1_INSTALLED
24

IF THE FPGA IS INSTALLED, THEN THE ACTIVE-LO "/F1_INSTALLED" SIGNAL WILL BE PULLED TO GND. IF THE FPGA IS NOT INSTALLED, THE SIGNAL WILL BE HI.

ANY FPGA GND PIN CAN BE USED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

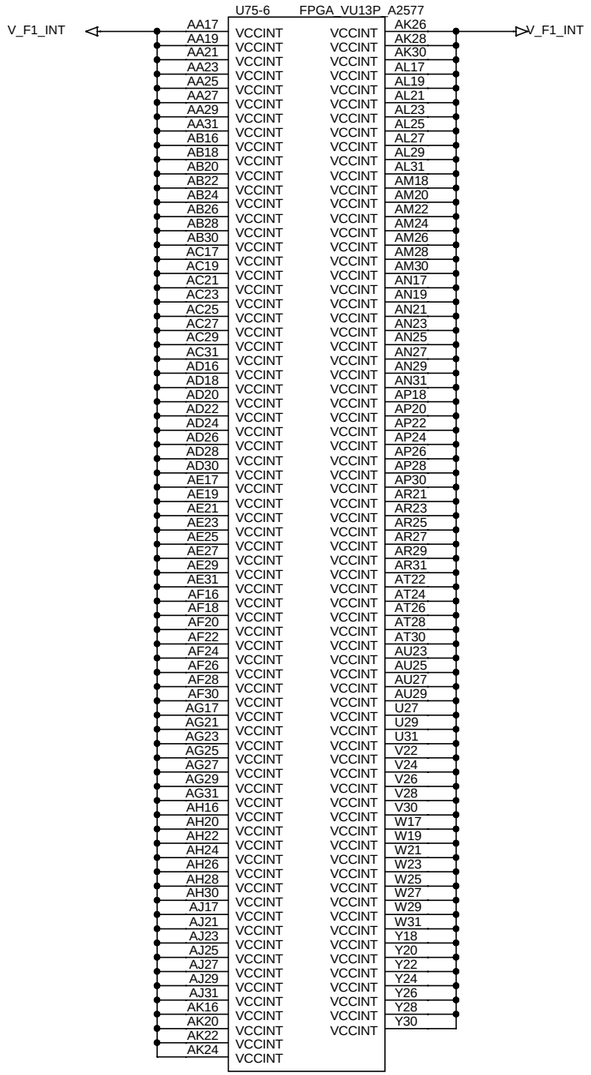
Title: 5.01: FPGA#1 GND

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

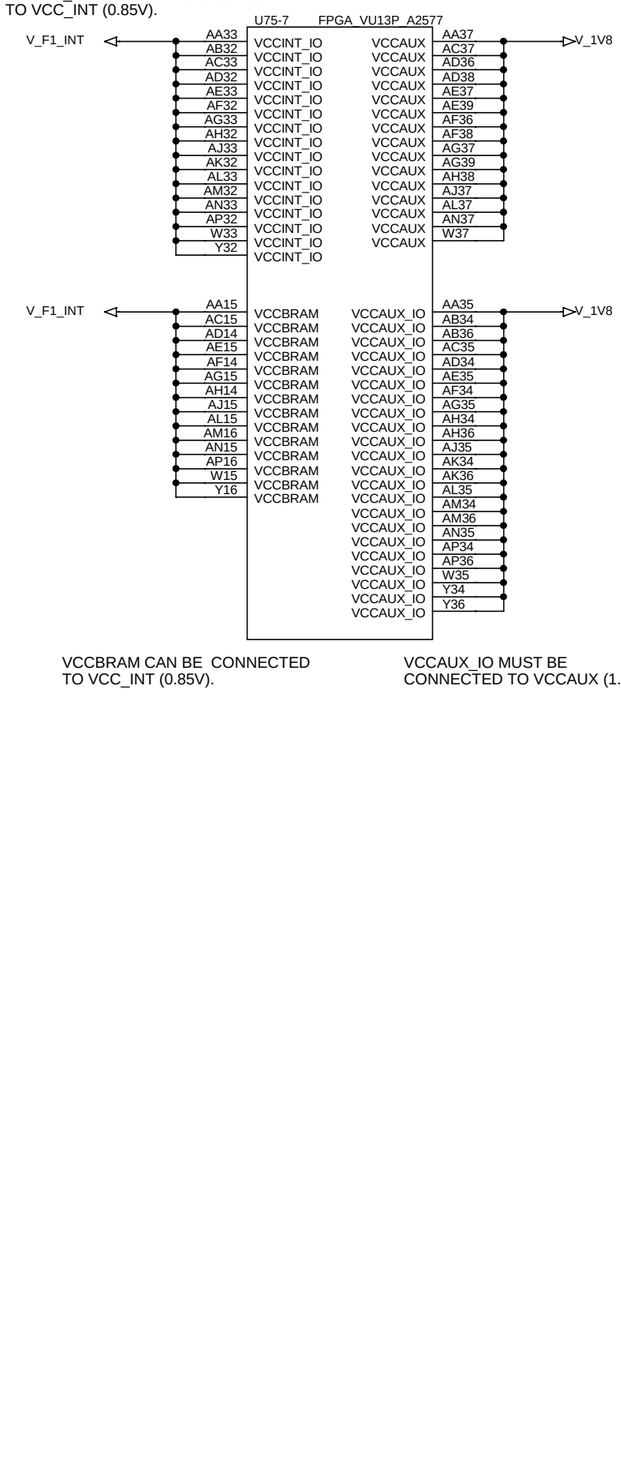
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 41 of 84

5.02: FPGA#1 POWER INTERNAL

VCCINT MUST BE 0.85V.

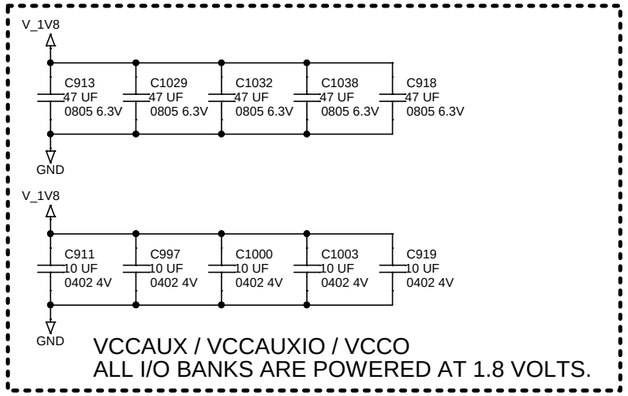


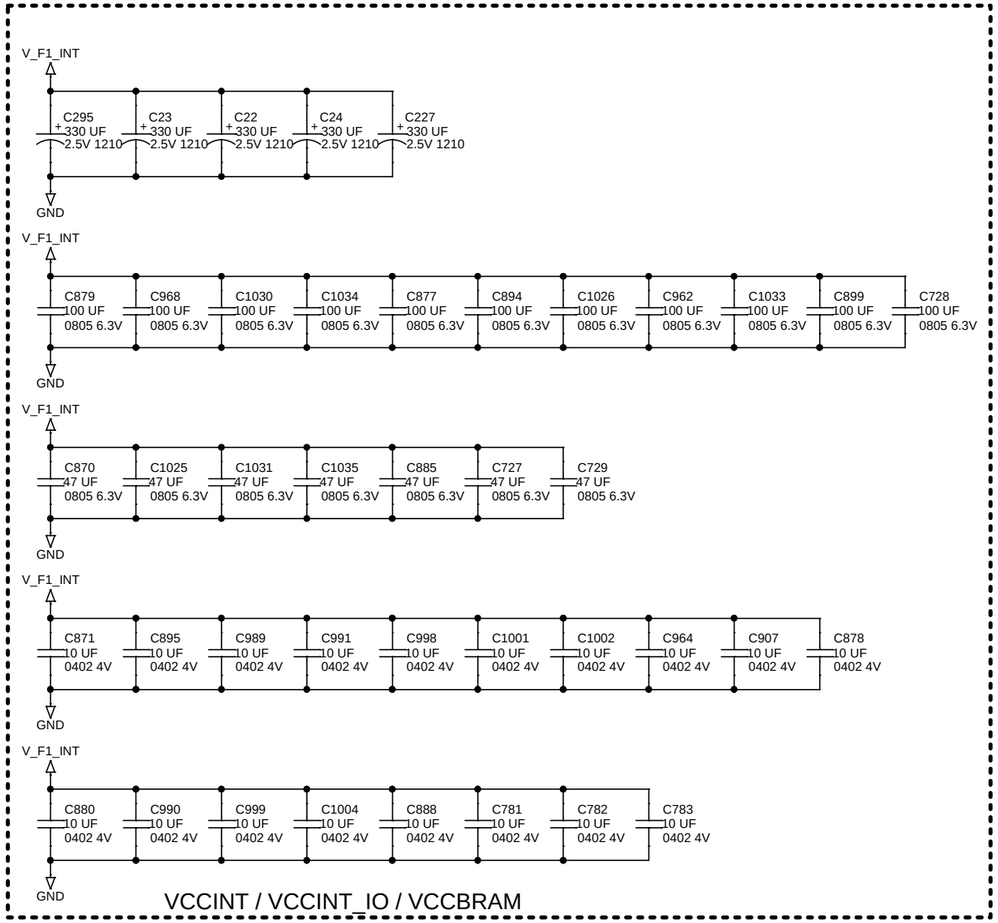
VCCINT_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).



VCCBRAM CAN BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).

VCCAUX_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCCAUX (1.8V).

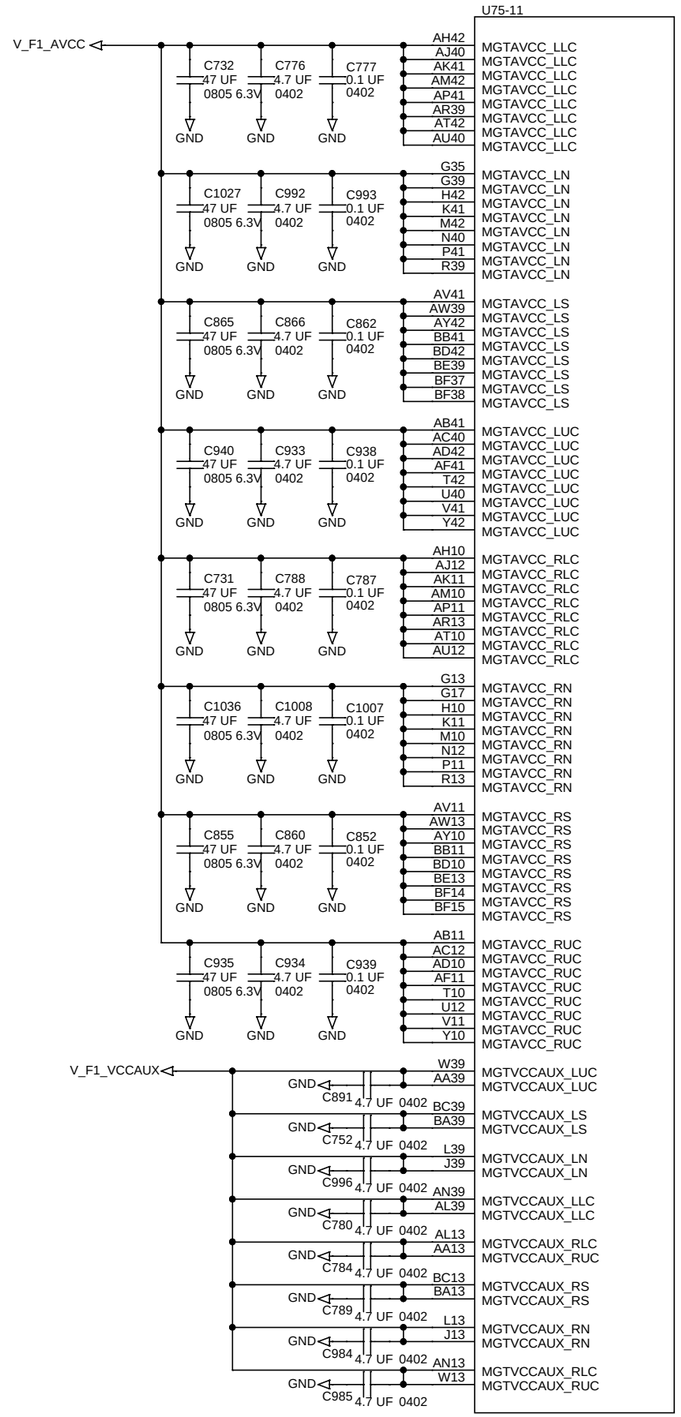




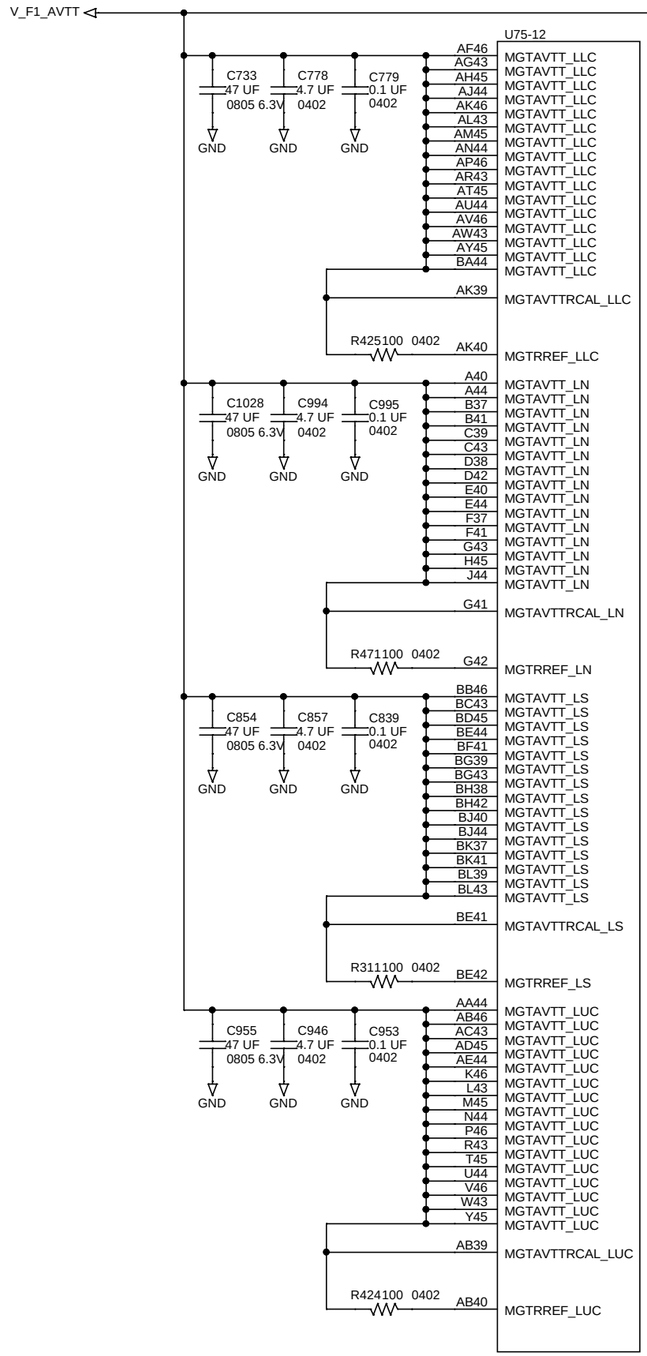
BYPASS CAPACITOR VALUES AND QUANTITIES FROM
"UG583 UltraScale Architecture PCB Design"

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.02: FPGA#1 POWER INTERNAL		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 42 of 84	

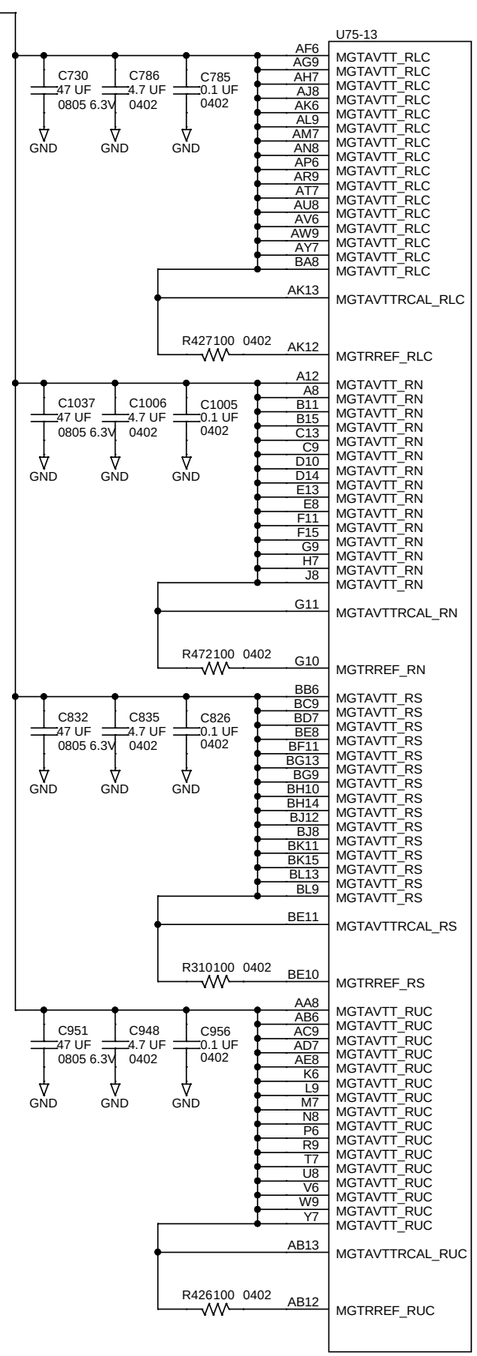
5.03: FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER



FPGA_VU13P_A2577



FPGA_VU13P_A2577



FPGA_VU13P_A2577

REFER TO THE GTY USER GUIDE FOR DETAILS ON TRACE ROUTING FOR THE MGTRREF RESISTOR.

PLACE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS THAT ARE ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE BGA PINS.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.03: FPGA#1 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 43 of 84	

5.04: FPGA#1 CONFIGURATION

QUAD SPI CONFIG FLASH

MUST BE TIED TO "VCCINT" OR "GND".
DO NOT CONNECT TO "VCCO_0".
CONNECT TO "GND" FOR STANDARD
POR DELAY.

THIS PIN MUST BE TIED TO "GND".

CONNECTING THIS PIN TO "GND" ENABLES PULLUPS ON ALL I/O PINS DURING CONFIGURATION. THE PULLUPS ARE ABOUT 15K AT 1.8 VOLTS. IF A PULLDOWN IS REQUIRED, IT MUST BE SMALLER THAN 4K TO DROP THE VOLTAGE BELOW 0.4 VOLTS. THIS PIN MUST NOT FLOAT.

M[2:0] MODE
000 Master serial
001 Master SPI
010 Master BPI
100 Master SelectMAP
101 JTAG only
110 Slave SelectMAP
111 Slave Serial

PULLUPS/PULLDOWNS ON THE BOOT MODE CONFIGURATION INPUTS MUST BE 1K OR LESS.

U75-10
BANK 0
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

R407 DNP 0402 V_F1_INT
R410 0 0402 GND
AC13 POR_OVERRIDE
R441 0 0402 GND
P14 RSVDGND
R449 DNP 0402 V_1V8
R446 0 0402 GND
M14 PUDC_B_0
R438 1K 0402 V_1V8
V14 M2_0
R433 DNP 0402 V_1V8
R434 0 0402 GND
Y14 M1_0
R421 0 0402 V_1V8
R423 DNP 0402 GND
AB14 M0_0

AE13 VCCO_0
AG13 VCCO_0
V_1V8
C808 47 UF 0805 6.3V GND
V_1V8 R367 2.2K 0603
V_1V8 R383 4.7K 0603
R329 4.7K 0603

AY14 D00_MOSI_0
AV14 D01_DIN_0
AT14 D02_0
AP14 D03_0
AM14 RDWR_FCS_B_0
AD13 CCLK_0
AK14 PROGRAM_B_0
AJ13 DONE_0
T14 INIT_B_0
BB14 VBATT GND

0603 4.7K R295 V_1V8
0603 4.7K R296 V_1V8

THIS DESIGN DOES NOT USE ENCRYPTION, SO "VBATT" CAN BE TIED TO "GND"

CONFIGURATION BITSTREAM LENGTHS
VU9P 641,272,864
VU13P 906,547,008

U85
MT25QU01
15 DQ0
8 DQ1
9 DQ2
1 DQ3
7 S#
16 CLK
DNU_3 3
DNU_4 4
DNU_5 5
DNU_6 6
DNU_11 11
DNU_12 12
DNU_13 13
DNU_14 14
VCC 2
GND 10
V_1V8
C864 0.1 UF 0402
GND

F1_CFG_DONE
/F1_CFG_DONE 24
0603 4.7K R402 V_3V3
Q13 FET_N_1.8V
GND

WHEN "FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH" IS ASSERTED (HIGH), THE FPGA WILL BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM THE FLASH MEMORY. WHEN IT IS NEGATED (LOW), THE FPGA WILL ONLY BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM JTAG.

FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH 24,54
Q15 FET_N_1.8V
GND

0603 4.7K R297 V_1V8
F1_CFG_START 24
Q14 FET_N_1.8V
GND
R403 4.7K 0603 GND

THE FPGA CAN BE REPROGRAMMED BY PULSING "F1_CFG_START" FROM THE MCU.

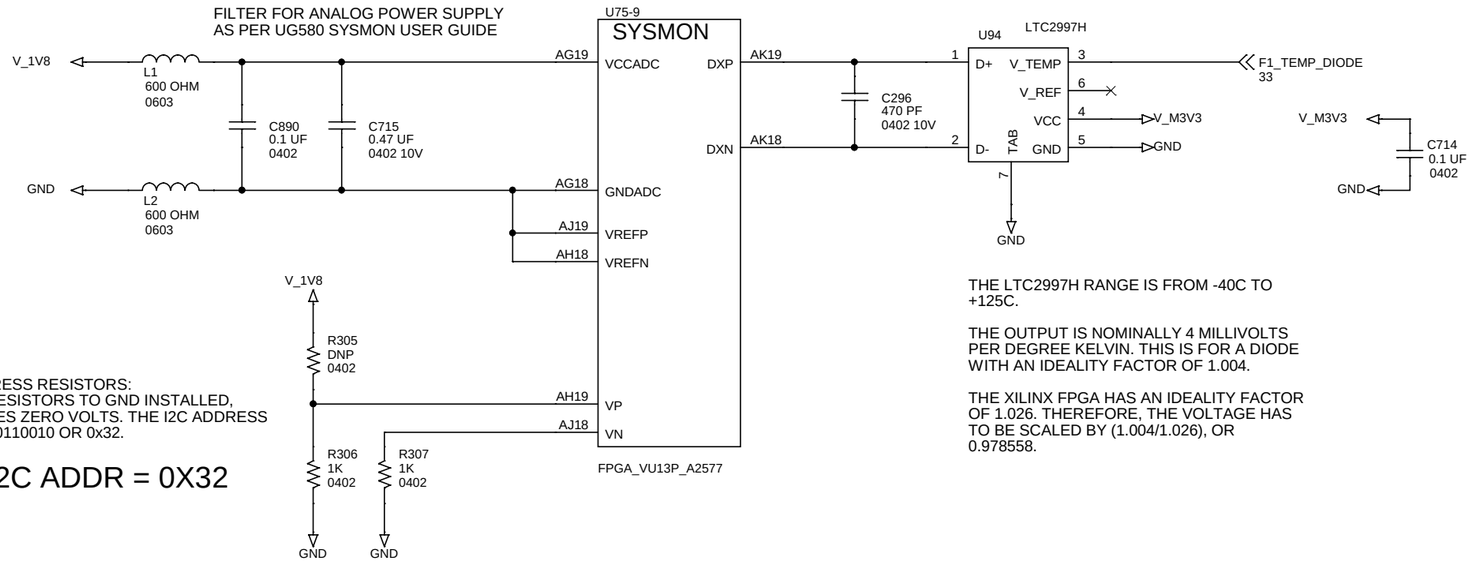
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.04: FPGA#1 CONFIGURATION		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 44 of 84	

5.05: FPGA#1 SYSTEM MONITOR

FOR THE VU9P, THE MASTER SLR INDEX IS SLR1, AND THE SLAVE SLR INDEX ARE SLR0 AND SLR2.

FOR THE VU13P, THE MASTER SLR INDEX IS SLR1, AND THE SLAVE SLR INDEX ARE SLR0, SLR2, AND SLR3.

ONLY THE MASTER SLR IS ACCESSABLE FROM THE I2C CONNECTIONS.



SYSMON I2C ADDRESS RESISTORS:
WITH ONLY THE RESISTORS TO GND INSTALLED, SYSMON MEASURES ZERO VOLTS. THE I2C ADDRESS IS THEREFORE 0b0110010 OR 0x32.

I2C ADDR = 0X32

THE LTC2997H RANGE IS FROM -40C TO +125C.

THE OUTPUT IS NOMINALLY 4 MILLIVOLTS PER DEGREE KELVIN. THIS IS FOR A DIODE WITH AN IDEALITY FACTOR OF 1.004.

THE XILINX FPGA HAS AN IDEALITY FACTOR OF 1.026. THEREFORE, THE VOLTAGE HAS TO BE SCALED BY (1.004/1.026), OR 0.978558.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.05: FPGA#1 SYSTEM MONITOR		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 45 of 84	

5.06 FPGA#1 I/O SLR0

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#0 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#0 FOR THE VU9P.

SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
D	61	61
E	62	62
F	63	63

U75-14

BE20 IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_61
BE21 IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_61
BF22 IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_61
BE22 IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_61
BE23 IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_61
BD23 IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_61
BD24 IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_61
BD25 IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_61
BC23 IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_61
BC24 IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_61
BB25 IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_61
BB26 IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_61
BD26 IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_61
BC26 IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_61
BA24 IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_61
BA25 IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_61
BC22 IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_61
BB22 IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_61
AW24 IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_61
AW25 IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_61
BL23 IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_61
BL24 IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_61
AW23 IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_61
AV24 IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_61
BA23 IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_61
AY23 IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_61
BA27 IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_61
AY27 IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_61
AY26 IO_L23N_T3U_N9_61
AW26 IO_L23P_T3U_N8_61
AV26 IO_L24N_T3U_N11_61
AV27 IO_L24P_T3U_N10_61
BL22 IO_L2N_T0L_N3_61
BK22 IO_L2P_T0L_N2_61
BJ24 IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_61
BJ25 IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_61
BK23 IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_61
BJ23 IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_61
BL25 IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_61
BK25 IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_61
BH23 IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_61
BH24 IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_61
BG24 IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_61
BG25 IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_61
BG22 IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_61
BF23 IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_61
BF24 IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_61
BF25 IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_61
BH22 IO_T0U_N12_VRP_61
BE25 IO_T1U_N12_61
BB24 IO_T2U_N12_61
AY25 IO_T3U_N12_61

VCCO_61: AW27, AY24, BC25, BD22, BG23, BK24
V_1V8

VREF_61: AV23
OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

nF1_TEST_CONN_0 50 >> BE28
pF1_TEST_CONN_0 50 >> BD28
pF1_TEST_CONN_5 50 >> BA29
nF1_TEST_CONN_6 50 >> BA28
nF1_TEST_CONN_4 50 >> BA30
pF1_TEST_CONN_4 50 >> AY30
nF1_TEST_CONN_3 50 >> AV31
pF1_TEST_CONN_3 50 >> AU31
nF1_TEST_CONN_2 50 >> AW29
pF1_TEST_CONN_2 50 >> AV29
nF1_TEST_CONN_1 50 >> AY31
pF1_TEST_CONN_1 50 >> AW31

THIS IS THE 40 MHZ RECOVERED TCDS CLOCK. USING BANK 62 KEEPS THIS INTHE SAME SLR AS THE TCDS LOGIC.

bc_nF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 22 >> BK26
bc_pF1_TCDS_RECOV_CLK 22 >> BJ26
nF2F1_SPARE2 58 >> BG27
pF2F1_SPARE2 58 >> BG26
nF2F1_SPARE1 58 >> BG30
pF2F1_SPARE1 58 >> BF29
nF2F1_SPARE0 58 >> BH29
pF2F1_SPARE0 58 >> BG29

GND << R317 240 0402 << BL29

U75-15

BH27 IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_62
BH26 IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_62
BF28 IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_62
BF27 IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_62
BE27 IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_62
BE26 IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_62
BD29 IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_62
BC28 IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_62
BE28 IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_62
BD28 IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_62
BE30 IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_62
BD30 IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_62
BC27 IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_62
BB27 IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_62
BC31 IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_62
BB31 IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_62
BC29 IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_62
BB29 IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_62
BA29 IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_62
BA28 IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_62
BJ28 IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_62
BH28 IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_62
AY28 IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_62
AW28 IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_62
BA30 IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_62
AY30 IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_62
AV31 IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_62
AU31 IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_62
AW29 IO_L23N_T3U_N9_62
AV29 IO_L23P_T3U_N8_62
AY31 IO_L24N_T3U_N11_62
AW31 IO_L24P_T3U_N10_62
BL28 IO_L2N_T0L_N3_62
BL27 IO_L2P_T0L_N2_62
BJ30 IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_62
BJ29 IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_62
BK28 IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_62
BK27 IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_62
BL30 IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_62
BK30 IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_62
BK26 IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_62
BJ26 IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_62
BG27 IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_62
BG26 IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_62
BG30 IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_62
BF29 IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_62
BH29 IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_62
BG29 IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_62
BL29 IO_T0U_N12_VRP_62
BF30 IO_T1U_N12_62
BB30 IO_T2U_N12_62
AW30 IO_T3U_N12_62

VCCO_62: AV30, BA31, BB28, BE29, BF26, BH30, BJ27
V_1V8

VREF_62: AV28
R377 1K 0402 >> GND

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-16

BC36 IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_63
BB36 IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_63
BB35 IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_63
BA35 IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_63
BB34 IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_63
BA34 IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_63
AW36 IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_63
AW35 IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_63
AY36 IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_63
AY35 IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_63
AV37 IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_63
AV36 IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_63
AV33 IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_63
AV32 IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_63
AW34 IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_63
AW33 IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_63
AV34 IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_63
AU34 IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_63
AU37 IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_63
AU36 IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_63
BE32 IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_63
BE31 IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_63
AU32 IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_63
AT32 IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_63
AR37 IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_63
AR36 IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_63
AT34 IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_63
AT33 IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_63
AT35 IO_L23N_T3U_N9_63
AR35 IO_L23P_T3U_N8_63
AR34 IO_L24N_T3U_N11_63
AR33 IO_L24P_T3U_N10_63
BC32 IO_L2N_T0L_N3_63
BB32 IO_L2P_T0L_N2_63
BA32 IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_63
AY32 IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_63
BA33 IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_63
AY33 IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_63
BD33 IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_63
BC33 IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_63
BD34 IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_63
BC34 IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_63
BD36 IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_63
BD35 IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_63
BD37 IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_63
BC37 IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_63
BB37 IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_63
BA37 IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_63
BD31 IO_T0U_N12_VRP_63
AY37 IO_T1U_N12_63
AU35 IO_T2U_N12_63
AT37 IO_T3U_N12_63

VCCO_63: AT36, AU33, AW37, AY34, BC35, BD32
V_1V8

VREF_63: AR32
OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

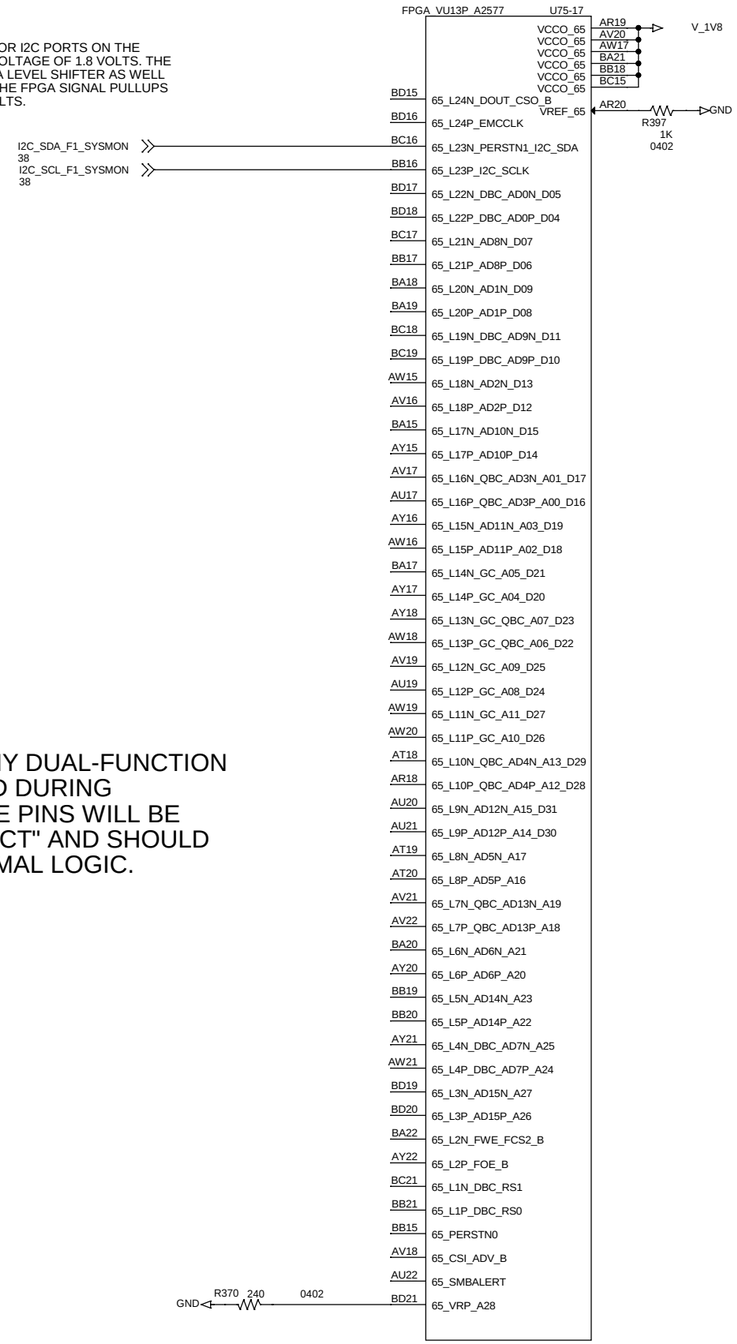
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.06 FPGA#1 I/O SLR0		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 46 of 84	

5.07 FPGA#1 I/O SLR1

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#1 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

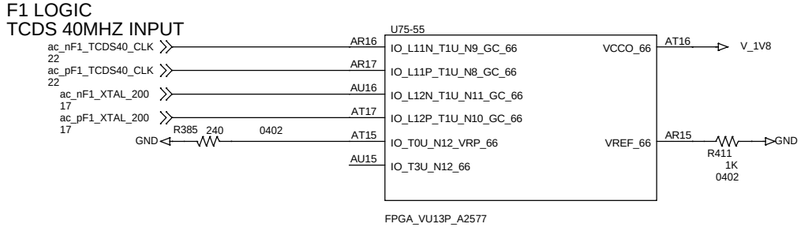
SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
C	65	65
B	66	66

THE SYSTEM MONITOR I2C PORTS ON THE FPGAS USE AN I/O VOLTAGE OF 1.8 VOLTS. THE TCA9548A ACTS AS A LEVEL SHIFTER AS WELL AS A BUS SWITCH. THE FPGA SIGNAL PULLUPS CONNECT TO 1.8 VOLTS.



BANK 65 CONTAINS MANY DUAL-FUNCTION PINS THAT CAN BE USED DURING CONFIGURATION. THOSE PINS WILL BE MARKED AS "NO CONNECT" AND SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR NORMAL LOGIC.

F1 LOGIC
TCDS 40MHZ INPUT

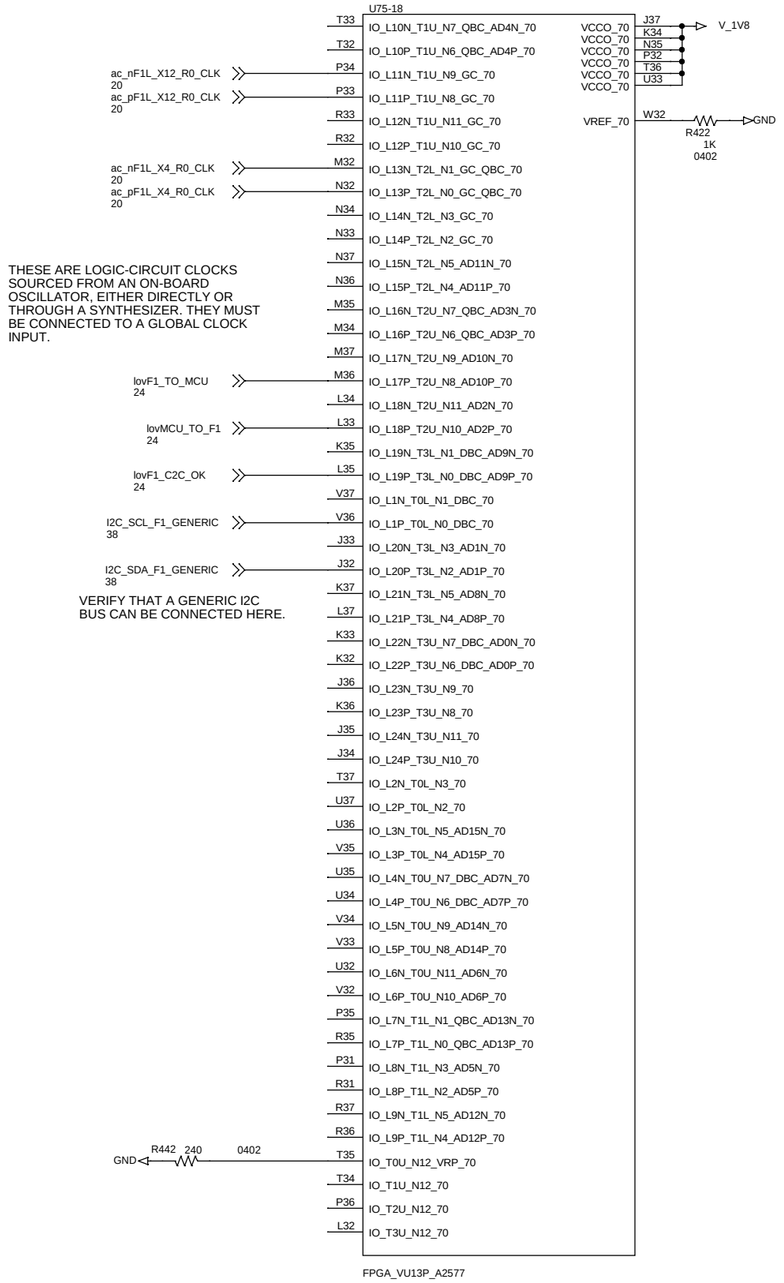


APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1			
Title: 5.07 FPGA#1 I/O SLR1			
Size	Document Number: 6089-119		Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 47 of 84		

5.08: FPGA#1 I/O SLR2

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#2 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

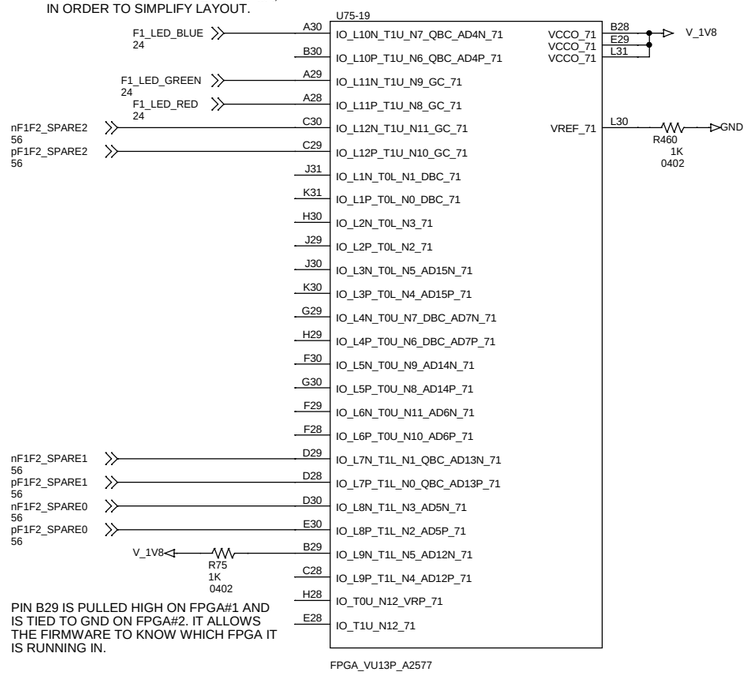
SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
G	70	67
H	71	68



THESE ARE LOGIC-CIRCUIT CLOCKS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH A SYNTHESIZER. THEY MUST BE CONNECTED TO A GLOBAL CLOCK INPUT.

VERIFY THAT A GENERIC I2C BUS CAN BE CONNECTED HERE.

THE TRI-COLOR LED IS CONNECTED TO DIFFERENT PINS ON EACH FPGA, IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY LAYOUT.



PIN B29 IS PULLED HIGH ON FPGA#1 AND IS TIED TO GND ON FPGA#2. IT ALLOWS THE FIRMWARE TO KNOW WHICH FPGA IT IS RUNNING IN.

THE "F2F1_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F2 AND INPUTS TO F1.
THE "F1F2_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F1 AND INPUTS TO F2.
THEY ARE INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS BETWEEN THE TWO FPGAS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

THE "_SPARE2" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK INPUT PINS ON THE FPGA

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.08: FPGA#1 I/O SLR2		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 48 of 84	

5.09: FPGA#1 I/O SLR3

THE "F1_HDRnn" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED FROM THE FPGA TO PADS ON THE BOTTOM SIDE OF THE BOARD. A 20-PIN HEADER CAN BE ATTACHED. THESE SIGNALS ARE FOR DEBUGGING, OR FUTURE USE. HDR01 AND HDR02 ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK-CAPABLE INPUTS.

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME. THEY ARE IN SLR#3 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#2 FOR THE VU9P.

SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
I	73	70
J	74	71
K	75	72

CON20A

J12

2	1	F1_HDR01
4	3	F1_HDR02
6	5	F1_HDR03
8	7	F1_HDR04
10	9	F1_HDR05
12	11	F1_HDR06
14	13	F1_HDR07
16	15	F1_HDR08
18	17	F1_HDR09
20	19	F1_HDR10

GND

U75-20

M31	IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_73	VCCO_73	C25
N31	IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_73	VCCO_73	F26
M27	IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_73	VCCO_73	J27
N27	IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_73	VCCO_73	M28
F1_HDR02 L29	IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_73	VCCO_73	R29
F1_HDR01 L28	IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_73	VCCO_73	T26
K28	IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_73	VREF_73	U25
K27	IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_73		
L27	IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_73		
M26	IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_73		
G26	IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_73		
G25	IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_73		
F27	IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_73		
G27	IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_73		
J26	IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_73		
K26	IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_73		
H26	IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_73		
J25	IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_73		
E25	IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_73		
F25	IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_73		
R30	IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_73		
T30	IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_73		
E27	IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_73		
E26	IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_73		
F1_HDR04 B26	IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_73		
F1_HDR03 C26	IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_73		
A27	IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_73		
B27	IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_73		
F1_HDR05 A25	IO_L23N_T3U_N9_73		
F1_HDR06 B25	IO_L23P_T3U_N8_73		
C27	IO_L24N_T3U_N11_73		
D26	IO_L24P_T3U_N10_73		
T29	IO_L2N_T0L_N3_73		
T28	IO_L2P_T0L_N2_73		
T27	IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_73		
U26	IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_73		
P28	IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_73		
R28	IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_73		
R27	IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_73		
R26	IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_73		
P30	IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_73		
P29	IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_73		
N26	IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_73		
P26	IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_73		
M30	IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_73		
M29	IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_73		
N29	IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_73		
N28	IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_73		
R450 240 0402 GND T31	IO_T0U_N12_VRP_73		
J28	IO_T1U_N12_73		
H27	IO_T2U_N12_73		
D25	IO_T3U_N12_73		

V_1V8

R451 1K 0402

GND

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-21

H23	IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_74	VCCO_74	D22
J23	IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_74	VCCO_74	G23
J21	IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_74	VCCO_74	K24
K21	IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_74	VCCO_74	L21
K22	IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_74	VCCO_74	N25
K23	IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_74	VCCO_74	P22
L22	IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_74	VREF_74	U24
L23	IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_74		
M21	IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_74		
M22	IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_74		
L24	IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_74		
M25	IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_74		
M24	IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_74		
N24	IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_74		
N21	IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_74		
N22	IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_74		
K25	IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_74		
L25	IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_74		
T23	IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_74		
T24	IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_74		
D23	IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_74		
E23	IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_74		
R25	IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_74		
T25	IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_74		
U22	IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_74		
U23	IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_74		
P24	IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_74		
P25	IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_74		
R22	IO_L23N_T3U_N9_74		
T22	IO_L23P_T3U_N8_74		
P23	IO_L24N_T3U_N11_74		
R23	IO_L24P_T3U_N10_74		
F1_HDR08 B24	IO_L2N_T0L_N3_74		
C24	IO_L2P_T0L_N2_74		
F1_HDR09 A23	IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_74		
F1_HDR07 A24	IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_74		
E22	IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_74		
F22	IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_74		
C22	IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_74		
C23	IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_74		
F1_HDR10 A22	IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_74		
B22	IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_74		
G24	IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_74		
H24	IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_74		
F23	IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_74		
F24	IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_74		
G22	IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_74		
H22	IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_74		
R461 240 0402 GND D24	IO_T0U_N12_VRP_74		
J24	IO_T1U_N12_74		
N23	IO_T2U_N12_74		
P21	IO_T3U_N12_74		

V_1V8

R452 1K 0402

GND

ac_nF1R_X12_R0_CLK 20
ac_pF1R_X12_R0_CLK 20
ac_nF1R_X4_R0_CLK 20
ac_pF1R_X4_R0_CLK 20

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-22

T19	IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_75	VCCO_75	J17
T20	IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_75	VCCO_75	M18
P18	IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_75	VCCO_75	N15
P19	IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_75	VCCO_75	R19
R17	IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_75	VCCO_75	T16
R18	IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_75	VCCO_75	V20
M17	IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_75	VREF_75	U21
N17	IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_75		
N18	IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_75		
N19	IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_75		
P15	IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_75		
P16	IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_75		
L19	IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_75		
M19	IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_75		
M16	IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_75		
N16	IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_75		
L17	IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_75		
L18	IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_75		
K15	IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_75		
K16	IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_75		
T15	IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_75		
U15	IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_75		
L15	IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_75		
M15	IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_75		
J15	IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_75		
J16	IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_75		
K17	IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_75		
K18	IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_75		
J18	IO_L23N_T3U_N9_75		
J19	IO_L23P_T3U_N8_75		
K20	IO_L24N_T3U_N11_75		
L20	IO_L24P_T3U_N10_75		
V18	IO_L2N_T0L_N3_75		
V19	IO_L2P_T0L_N2_75		
U16	IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_75		
U17	IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_75		
V16	IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_75		
V17	IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_75		
U19	IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_75		
U20	IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_75		
V15	IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_75		
W16	IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_75		
R15	IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_75		
R16	IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_75		
T17	IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_75		
T18	IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_75		
P20	IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_75		
R20	IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_75		
R432 240 0402 GND V21	IO_T0U_N12_VRP_75		
R21	IO_T1U_N12_75		
M20	IO_T2U_N12_75		
J20	IO_T3U_N12_75		

V_1V8

R437 1K 0402

GND

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1	
Title	5.09: FPGA#1 I/O SLR3
Size	Document Number 6089-119 Rev B
Date:	Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 49 of 84

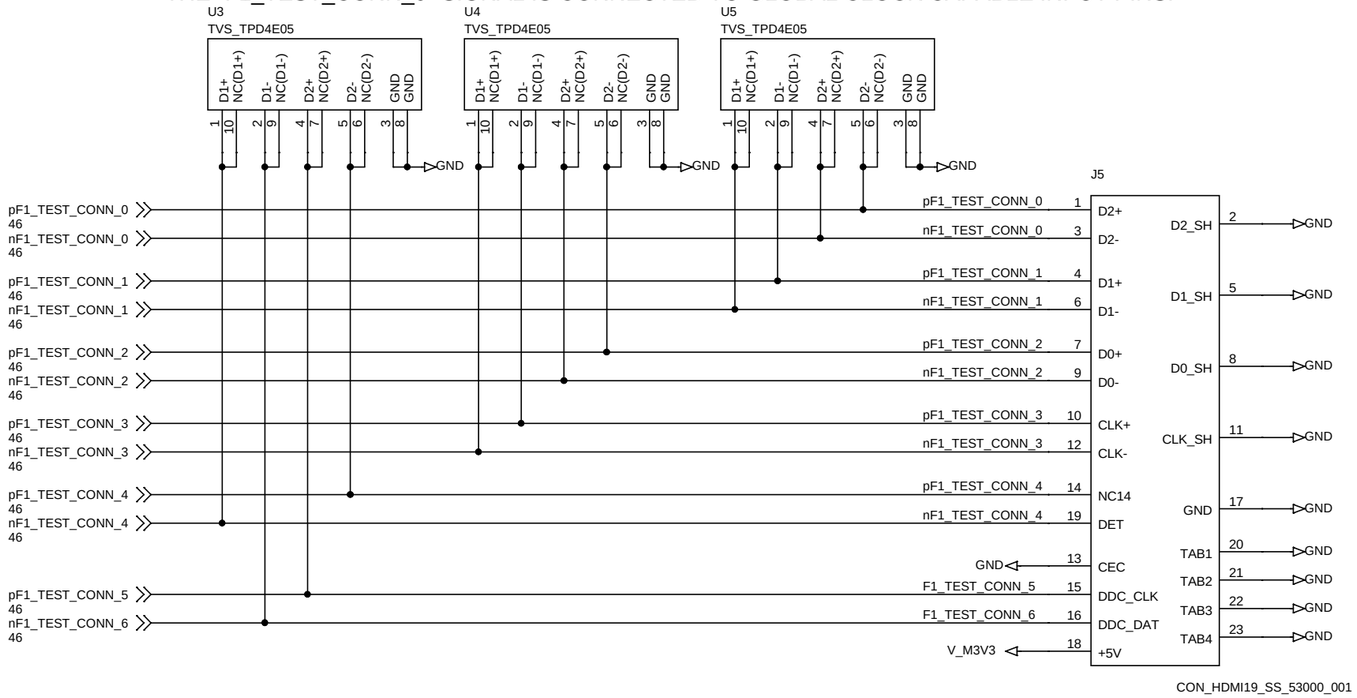
5.10: FPGA#1 TEST CONNECTOR

THIS CONNECTOR IS LOCATED ON THE FRONT PANEL. IT IS A RE-PURPOSED 19-PIN HDMI CONNECTOR. IT WAS CHOSEN BECAUSE THE PINS ARE RECESSED AND CANNOT BE TOUCHED, AND BECAUSE THE STANDARD CABLES OFFER 5 HIGH-SPEED SHIELDED PAIRS AND 4 UNCOMMITTED WIRES.

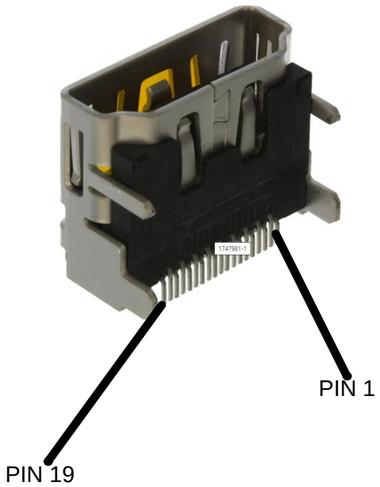
TWO UNCOMMITTED WIRES ARE USED FOR SINGLE-ENDED SIGNALS, ONE FOR 3.3 VOLTS, AND ONE FOR GND.

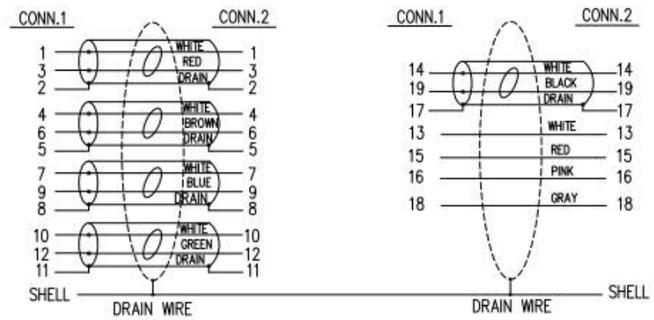
THE CONNECTOR SITE IS INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

THE "F1_TEST_CONN_0" SIGNAL IS CONNECTED TO GLOBAL CLOCK CAPABLE INPUT PINS.



PIN ASSIGNMENT





APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 5.10: FPGA#1 TEST CONNECTOR		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 50 of 84	

6.01: FPGA#2 GND

U77-1 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

A13	GND	GND	AE12
A16	GND	GND	AE16
A17	GND	GND	AE18
A18	GND	GND	AE20
A21	GND	GND	AE22
A26	GND	GND	AE24
A31	GND	GND	AE26
A34	GND	GND	AE28
A35	GND	GND	AE3
A36	GND	GND	AE30
A39	GND	GND	AE32
A4	GND	GND	AE34
A43	GND	GND	AE36
A45	GND	GND	AE38
A48	GND	GND	AE4
A7	GND	GND	AE40
A9	GND	GND	AE43
AA12	GND	GND	AE47
AA14	GND	GND	AE48
AA16	GND	GND	AE49
AA18	GND	GND	AE5
AA20	GND	GND	AE9
AA22	GND	GND	AF1
AA24	GND	GND	AF10
AA26	GND	GND	AF12
AA28	GND	GND	AF15
AA3	GND	GND	AF17
AA30	GND	GND	AF19
AA32	GND	GND	AF2
AA34	GND	GND	AF21
AA36	GND	GND	AF23
AA38	GND	GND	AF25
AA4	GND	GND	AF27
AA40	GND	GND	AF29
AA43	GND	GND	AF31
AA47	GND	GND	AF33
AA48	GND	GND	AF35
AA49	GND	GND	AF37
AA5	GND	GND	AF39
AA9	GND	GND	AF40
AB1	GND	GND	AF42
AB10	GND	GND	AF45
AB15	GND	GND	AF47
AB17	GND	GND	AF5
AB19	GND	GND	AF50
AB2	GND	GND	AF51
AB21	GND	GND	AF7
AB23	GND	GND	AG12
AB25	GND	GND	AG16
AB27	GND	GND	AG20
AB29	GND	GND	AG22
AB31	GND	GND	AG24
AB33	GND	GND	AG26
AB35	GND	GND	AG28
AB37	GND	GND	AG3
AB38	GND	GND	AG30
AB42	GND	GND	AG32
AB45	GND	GND	AG34
AB47	GND	GND	AG36
AB5	GND	GND	AG38
AB50	GND	GND	AG4
AB51	GND	GND	AG40
AB7	GND	GND	AG44
AC14	GND	GND	AG47
AC16	GND	GND	AG48
AC18	GND	GND	AG49
AC20	GND	GND	AG5
AC22	GND	GND	AG8
AC24	GND	GND	AH1
AC26	GND	GND	AH11
AC28	GND	GND	AH12
AC3	GND	GND	AH15
AC30	GND	GND	AH17
AC32	GND	GND	AH2
AC34	GND	GND	AH21
AC36	GND	GND	AH23
AC38	GND	GND	AH25
AC39	GND	GND	AH27
AC4	GND	GND	AH29
AC44	GND	GND	AH31
AC47	GND	GND	AH33
AC48	GND	GND	AH35
AC49	GND	GND	AH37
AC5	GND	GND	AH39
AC8	GND	GND	AH40
AD1	GND	GND	AH41
AD11	GND	GND	AH46
AD12	GND	GND	AH47
AD15	GND	GND	AH5
AD17	GND	GND	AH50
AD19	GND	GND	AH51
AD2	GND	GND	AH6
AD21	GND	GND	AJ14
AD23	GND	GND	AJ16
AD25	GND	GND	AJ20
AD27	GND	GND	AJ22
AD29	GND	GND	AJ24
AD31	GND	GND	AJ26
AD33	GND	GND	AJ28
AD35	GND	GND	AJ3
AD37	GND	GND	AJ30
AD39	GND	GND	AJ32
AD40	GND	GND	AJ34
AD41	GND	GND	AJ36
AD46	GND	GND	AJ38
AD47	GND	GND	AJ39
AD5	GND	GND	AJ47
AD50	GND	GND	AJ43
AD51	GND	GND	AJ48
AD6	GND	GND	AJ4

GND GND

U77-2 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

AJ49	GND	GND	AP42
AJ5	GND	GND	AP45
AJ9	GND	GND	AP47
AK1	GND	GND	AP5
AK10	GND	GND	AP50
AK15	GND	GND	AP51
AK17	GND	GND	AP7
AK2	GND	GND	AR12
AK21	GND	GND	AR14
AK23	GND	GND	AR22
AK25	GND	GND	AR24
AK27	GND	GND	AR26
AK29	GND	GND	AR28
AK31	GND	GND	AR3
AK33	GND	GND	AR30
AK35	GND	GND	AR38
AK37	GND	GND	AR4
AK38	GND	GND	AR40
AK42	GND	GND	AR44
AK45	GND	GND	AR47
AK47	GND	GND	AR48
AK5	GND	GND	AR49
AK50	GND	GND	AR5
AK51	GND	GND	AR8
AK7	GND	GND	AT1
AL12	GND	GND	AT11
AL14	GND	GND	AT2
AL16	GND	GND	AT21
AL18	GND	GND	AT23
AL20	GND	GND	AT25
AL22	GND	GND	AT27
AL24	GND	GND	AT29
AL26	GND	GND	AT31
AL28	GND	GND	AT38
AL3	GND	GND	AT41
AL30	GND	GND	AT46
AL32	GND	GND	AT47
AL34	GND	GND	AT5
AL36	GND	GND	AT50
AL38	GND	GND	AT51
AL4	GND	GND	AT6
AL40	GND	GND	AU13
AL44	GND	GND	AU14
AL47	GND	GND	AU18
AL48	GND	GND	AU24
AL49	GND	GND	AU26
AL5	GND	GND	AU28
AL8	GND	GND	AU3
AM1	GND	GND	AU30
AM11	GND	GND	AU38
AM15	GND	GND	AU39
AM17	GND	GND	AU4
AM19	GND	GND	AU43
AM2	GND	GND	AU47
AM21	GND	GND	AU48
AM23	GND	GND	AU49
AM25	GND	GND	AU5
AM27	GND	GND	AU9
AM29	GND	GND	AV1
AM31	GND	GND	AV10
AM33	GND	GND	AV15
AM35	GND	GND	AV2
AM37	GND	GND	AV25
AM38	GND	GND	AV35
AM41	GND	GND	AV38
AM46	GND	GND	AV42
AM47	GND	GND	AV45
AM5	GND	GND	AV47
AM50	GND	GND	AV5
AM51	GND	GND	AV50
AM6	GND	GND	AV51
AN12	GND	GND	AV7
AN14	GND	GND	AW12
AN16	GND	GND	AW14
AN18	GND	GND	AW22
AN20	GND	GND	AW3
AN22	GND	GND	AW32
AN24	GND	GND	AW38
AN26	GND	GND	AW4
AN28	GND	GND	AW40
AN3	GND	GND	AW44
AN30	GND	GND	AW47
AN32	GND	GND	AW48
AN34	GND	GND	AW49
AN36	GND	GND	AW5
AN38	GND	GND	AW8
AN4	GND	GND	AY1
AN40	GND	GND	AY11
AN43	GND	GND	AY19
AN47	GND	GND	AY2
AN48	GND	GND	AY29
AN49	GND	GND	AY38
AN5	GND	GND	AY41
AN9	GND	GND	AY46
AP1	GND	GND	AY47
AP10	GND	GND	AY5
AP15	GND	GND	AY50
AP17	GND	GND	AY51
AP19	GND	GND	AY6
AP2	GND	GND	B10
AP21	GND	GND	B14
AP23	GND	GND	B16
AP25	GND	GND	B19
AP27	GND	GND	B20
AP29	GND	GND	B21
AP31	GND	GND	B23
AP33	GND	GND	B3
AP35	GND	GND	B31
AP37	GND	GND	B32
AP38	GND	GND	B33

GND GND

U77-3 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

B36	GND	GND	BG12
B38	GND	GND	BG16
B4	GND	GND	BG17
B42	GND	GND	BG18
B45	GND	GND	BG21
B46	GND	GND	BG28
B47	GND	GND	BG3
B48	GND	GND	BG31
B49	GND	GND	BG34
B5	GND	GND	BG35
B6	GND	GND	BG36
B7	GND	GND	BG4
BA12	GND	GND	BG40
BA14	GND	GND	BG44
BA16	GND	GND	BG45
BA26	GND	GND	BG48
BA3	GND	GND	BG49
BA36	GND	GND	BG7
BA38	GND	GND	BG8
BA4	GND	GND	BH1
BA40	GND	GND	BH11
BA43	GND	GND	BH15
BA47	GND	GND	BH16
BA48	GND	GND	BH19
BA49	GND	GND	BH2
BA5	GND	GND	BH20
BA9	GND	GND	BH21
BB1	GND	GND	BH25
BB10	GND	GND	BH31
BB2	GND	GND	BH32
BB23	GND	GND	BH33
BB33	GND	GND	BH36
BB38	GND	GND	BH37
BB42	GND	GND	BH41
BB45	GND	GND	BH45
BB47	GND	GND	BH46
BB5	GND	GND	BH47
BB50	GND	GND	BH5
BB51	GND	GND	BH50
BB7	GND	GND	BH51
BC12	GND	GND	BH6
BC14	GND	GND	BH7
BC20	GND	GND	BJ13
BC3	GND	GND	BJ16
BC30	GND	GND	BJ17
BC38	GND	GND	BJ18
BC4	GND	GND	BJ2
BC40	GND	GND	BJ21
BC44	GND	GND	BJ22
BC47	GND	GND	BJ3
BC48	GND	GND	BJ31
BC49	GND	GND	BJ34
BC5	GND	GND	BJ35
BC8	GND	GND	BJ36
BD1	GND	GND	BJ39
BD11	GND	GND	BJ4
BD14	GND	GND	BJ43
BD2	GND	GND	BJ45
BD27	GND	GND	BJ48
BD38	GND	GND	BJ49
BD41	GND	GND	BJ50
BD46	GND	GND	BJ7
BD47	GND	GND	BJ9
BD5	GND	GND	BK10
BD50	GND	GND	BK14
BD51	GND	GND	BK16
BD6	GND	GND	BK19
BE12	GND	GND	BK20
BE14	GND	GND	BK21
BE15	GND	GND	BK29
BE16	GND	GND	BK3
BE17	GND	GND	BK31
BE18	GND	GND	BK32
BE19	GND	GND	BK33
BE24	GND	GND	BK36
BE3	GND	GND	BK38
BE33	GND	GND	BK4
BE34	GND	GND	BK42
BE35	GND	GND	BK45
BE36	GND	GND	BK46
BE37	GND	GND	BK47
BE38	GND	GND	BK48
BE4	GND	GND	BK49
BE40	GND	GND	BK5
BE43	GND	GND	BK6
BE47	GND	GND	BK7
BE48	GND	GND	BL12
BE49	GND	GND	BL16
BE5	GND	GND	BL17
BE9	GND	GND	BL18
BF1	GND	GND	BL21
BF10	GND	GND	BL26
BF16	GND	GND	BL31
BF19	GND	GND	BL34
BF2	GND	GND	BL35
BF20	GND	GND	BL36
BF21	GND	GND	BL4
BF31	GND	GND	BL40
BF32	GND	GND	BL44
BF33	GND	GND	BL45
BF36	GND	GND	BL48
BF42	GND	GND	BL7
BF45	GND	GND	BL8
BF46	GND	GND	C12
BF47	GND	GND	C16
BF5	GND	GND	C17
BF50	GND	GND	C18
BF51	GND	GND	C2
BF6	GND	GND	C21
BF7	GND	GND	C3

GND GND

U77-4 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

C31	GND	GND	H35
C34	GND	GND	H36
C35	GND	GND	H37
C36	GND	GND	H38
C4	GND	GND	H41
C40	GND	GND	H46
C44	GND	GND	H47
C45	GND	GND	H5
C48	GND	GND	H50
C49	GND	GND	H51
C50	GND	GND	H6
C7	GND	GND	J12
C8	GND	GND	J14
D1	GND	GND	J22
D11	GND	GND	J3
D15	GND	GND	J38
D16	GND	GND	J4
D19	GND	GND	J40
D2	GND	GND	J43
D20	GND	GND	J47
D21	GND	GND	J48
D27	GND	GND	J49
D31	GND	GND	J5
D32	GND	GND	J9
D33	GND	GND	K1
D36	GND	GND	K10
D37	GND	GND	K14
D41	GND	GND	K19
D45	GND	GND	K2
D46	GND	GND	K29
D47	GND	GND	K38
D5	GND	GND	K42
D50	GND	GND	K45
D51	GND	GND	K47
D6	GND	GND	K5
D7	GND	GND	K50
E12	GND	GND	K51
E16	GND	GND	K7
E17	GND	GND	L12
E18	GND	GND	L14
E21	GND	GND	L16
E24	GND	GND	L26
E3	GND	GND	L3
E31	GND	GND	L36
E34	GND	GND	L38
E35	GND	GND	L4
E36	GND	GND	L40
E39	GND	GND	L44
E4	GND	GND	L47
E43	GND	GND	L48
E45	GND	GND	L49
E48	GND	GND	L5
E49	GND	GND	L8
E7	GND	GND	M1
E9	GND	GND	M11
F1	GND	GND	M2
F10	GND	GND	M23
F14	GND	GND	M33
F16	GND	GND	M38
F19	GND	GND	M41
F2	GND	GND	M46
F20	GND	GND	M47
F21	GND	GND	M5
F31	GND	GND	M50
F32	GND	GND	M51
F33	GND	GND	M6
F36	GND	GND	N13
F38	GND	GND	N14
F42	GND	GND	N20
F45	GND	GND	N3
F46	GND	GND	N30
F47	GND	GND	N38
F5	GND	GND	N39
F50	GND	GND	N4
F51	GND	GND	N43
F6	GND	GND	N47
F7	GND	GND	N48
G12	GND	GND	N49
G16	GND	GND	N5
G18	GND	GND	N9
G21	GND	GND	P1
G28	GND	GND	P10
G3	GND	GND	P17
G31	GND	GND	P2
G34	GND	GND	P27
G36	GND	GND	P37
G4	GND	GND	P38
G40	GND	GND	P42
G44	GND	GND	P45
G47	GND	GND	P47
G48	GND	GND	P5
G49	GND	GND	P50
G5	GND	GND	P51
G8	GND	GND	P7
H1	GND	GND	R12
H11	GND	GND	R14
H14	GND	GND	R24
H15	GND	GND	R3
H16	GND	GND	R34
H17	GND	GND	R38
H18	GND	GND	R4
H19	GND	GND	R40
H2	GND	GND	R44
H20	GND	GND	R47
H21	GND	GND	R48
H25	GND	GND	R49
H31	GND	GND	R5
H32	GND	GND	R8
H33	GND	GND	T1
H34	GND	GND	T11

GND GND

U77-5 FPGA_VU13P_A2577

T2	GND
T21	GND
T38	GND
T41	GND
T46	GND
T47	GND
T5	GND
T50	GND
T51	GND
T6	GND
U13	GND
U14	GND
U18	GND
U28	GND
U3	GND
U30	GND
U38	GND
U39	GND
U4	GND
U43	GND
U47	GND
U48	GND
U49	GND
U5	GND
U9	GND
V1	GND
V10	GND
V2	GND
V23	GND
V25	GND
V27	GND
V29	GND
V31	GND
V38	GND
V42	GND
V45	GND
V47	GND
V5	GND
V50	GND
V51	GND
V7	GND
W12	GND
W14	GND
W18	GND
W20	GND
W22	GND
W24	GND
W26	GND
W28	GND
W3	GND
W30	GND
W34	GND
W36	GND
W38	GND
W4	GND
W40	GND
W44	GND
W47	GND
W48	GND
W49	GND
W5	GND
W8	GND
Y1	GND
Y11	GND
Y15	GND
Y17	GND
Y19	GND
Y2	GND
Y21	GND
Y23	GND
Y25	GND
Y27	GND
Y29	GND
Y31	GND
Y33	GND
Y35	GND
Y37	GND
Y38	GND
Y41	GND
Y46	GND
Y47	GND
Y5	GND
Y50	GND
Y51	GND

GND

R455 10K 0603

V_M3V3

GND Y6

/F2_INSTALLED
24

IF THE FPGA IS INSTALLED, THEN THE ACTIVE-LO "/F2_INSTALLED" SIGNAL WILL BE PULLED TO GND. IF THE FPGA IS NOT INSTALLED, THE SIGNAL WILL BE HI.

ANY FPGA GND PIN CAN BE USED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

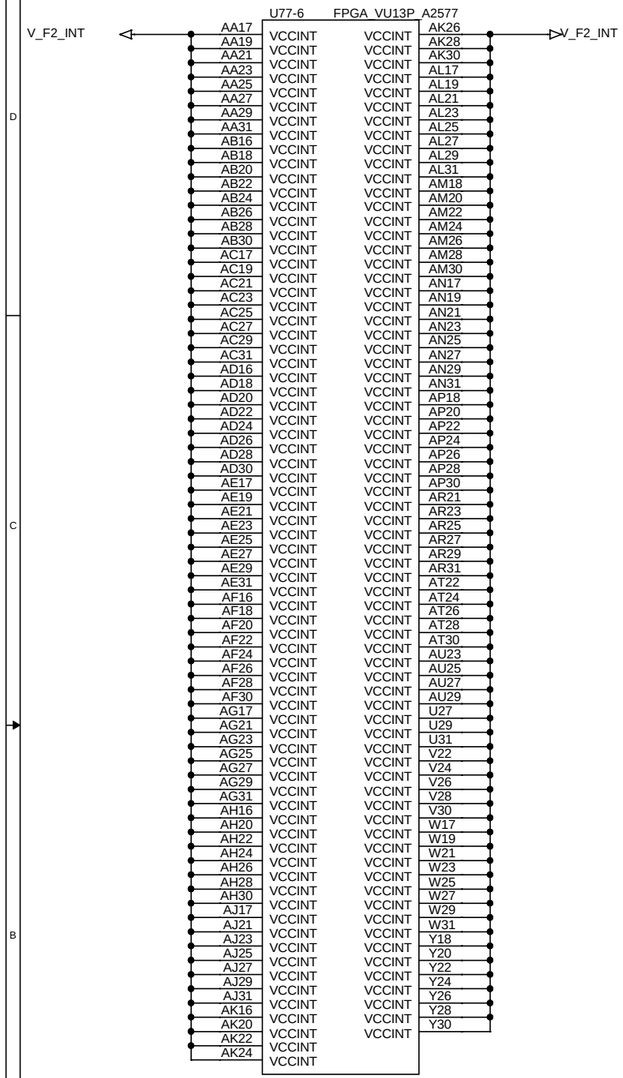
Title: 6.01: FPGA#2 GND

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

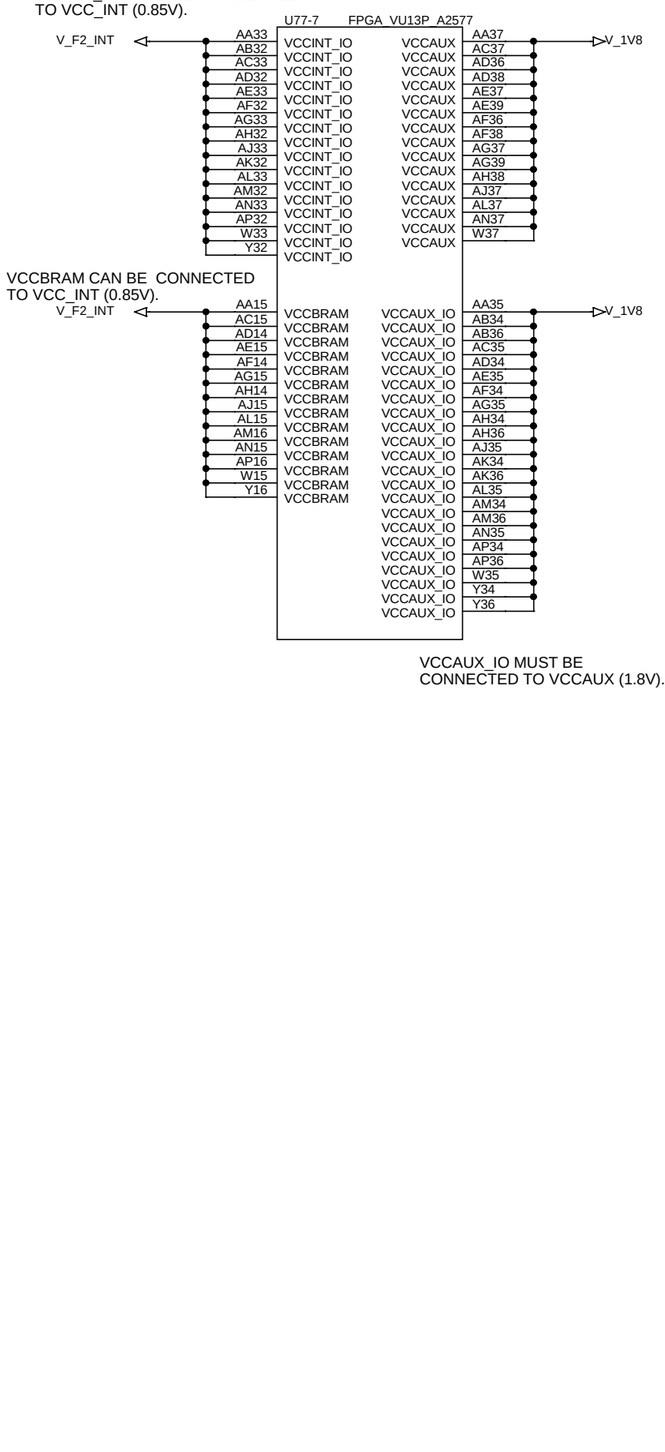
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 51 of 84

6.02: FPGA#2 POWER INTERNAL

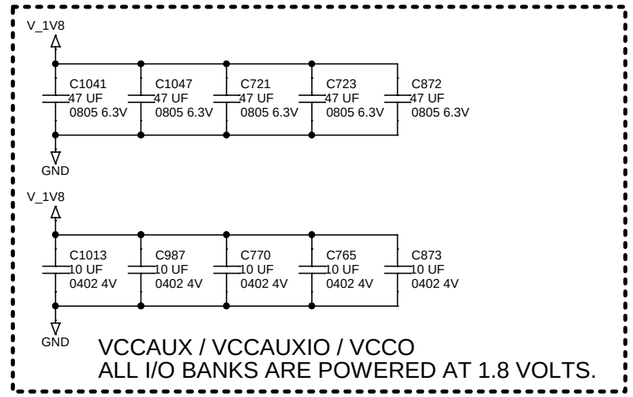
VCCINT MUST BE 0.85V.

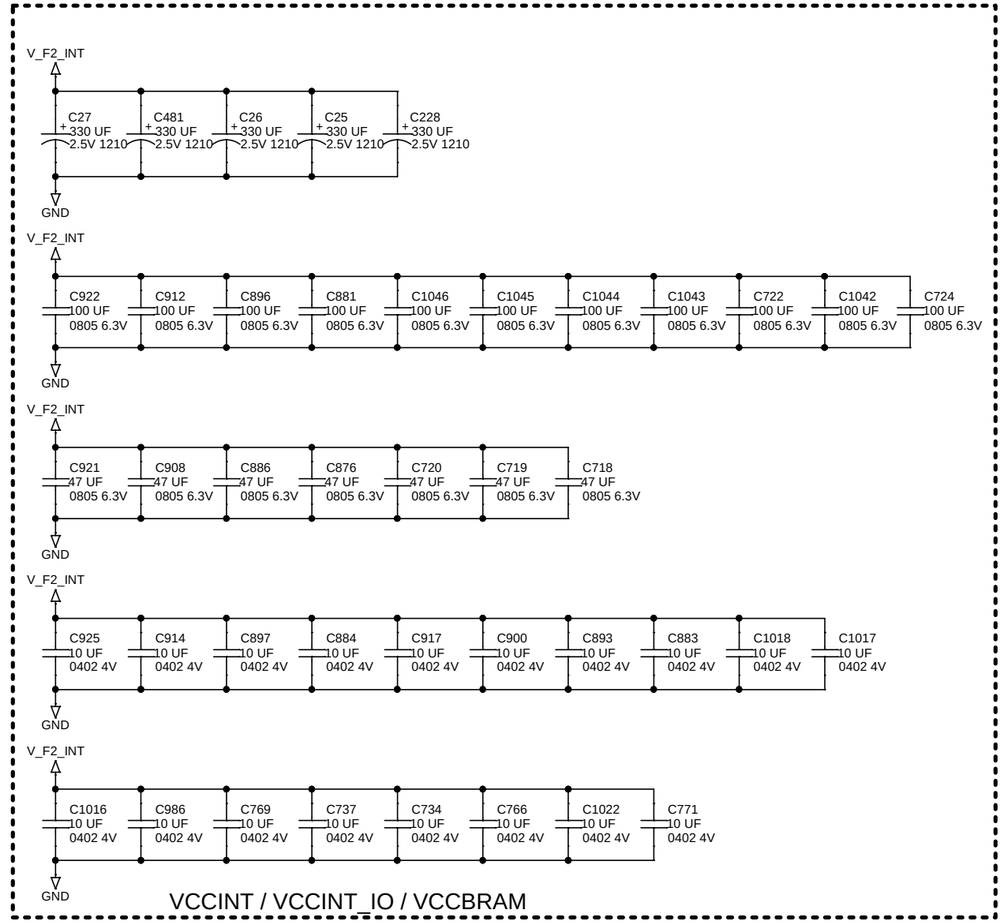


VCCINT_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCC_INT (0.85V).



VCCAUX_IO MUST BE CONNECTED TO VCCAUX (1.8V).

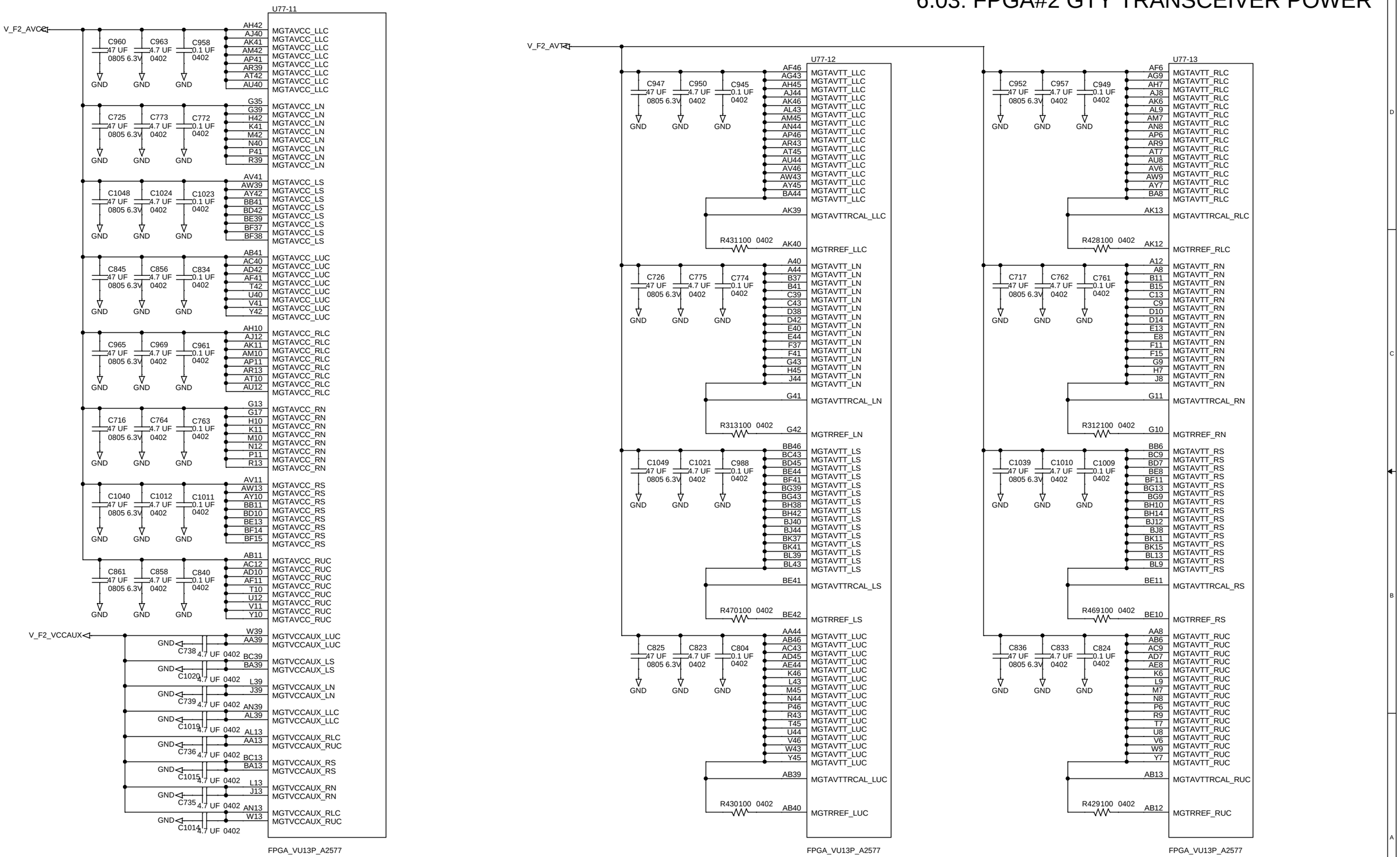




BYPASS CAPACITOR VALUES AND QUANTITIES FROM
"UG583 UltraScale Architecture PCB Design"

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 6.02: FPGA#2 POWER INTERNAL		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 52 of 84	

6.03: FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER



REFER TO THE GTY USER GUIDE FOR DETAILS ON TRACE ROUTING FOR THE MGTRREF RESISTOR.

PLACE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS THAT ARE ON THIS SHEET NEAR THE BGA PINS.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 6.03: FPGA#2 GTY TRANSCEIVER POWER		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 53 of 84	

6.04: FPGA#2 CONFIGURATION

MUST BE TIED TO "VCCINT" OR "GND". DO NOT CONNECT TO "VCCO_0". CONNECT TO "GND" FOR STANDARD POR DELAY.

THIS PIN MUST BE TIED TO "GND".

CONNECTING THIS PIN TO "GND" ENABLES PULLUPS ON ALL I/O PINS DURING CONFIGURATION. THE PULLUPS ARE ABOUT 15K AT 1.8 VOLTS. IF A PULLDOWN IS REQUIRED, IT MUST BE SMALLER THAN 4K TO DROP THE VOLTAGE BELOW 0.4 VOLTS. THIS PIN MUST NOT FLOAT.

M[2:0] MODE
000 Master serial
001 Master SPI
010 Master BPI
100 Master SelectMAP
101 JTAG only
110 Slave SelectMAP
111 Slave Serial

PULLUPS/PULLDOWNS ON THE BOOT MODE CONFIGURATION INPUTS MUST BE 1K OR LESS.

WHEN "FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH" IS ASSERTED (HIGH), THE FPGA WILL BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM THE FLASH MEMORY. WHEN IT IS NEGATED (LOW), THE FPGA WILL ONLY BE ABLE TO BOOT FROM JTAG.

FPGA_CFG_FROM_FLASH 24,44

THIS DESIGN DOES NOT USE ENCRYPTION, SO "VBATT" CAN BE TIED TO "GND"

THE FPGA CAN BE REPROGRAMMED BY PULSING "F2_CFG_START" FROM THE MCU.

QUAD SPI CONFIG FLASH

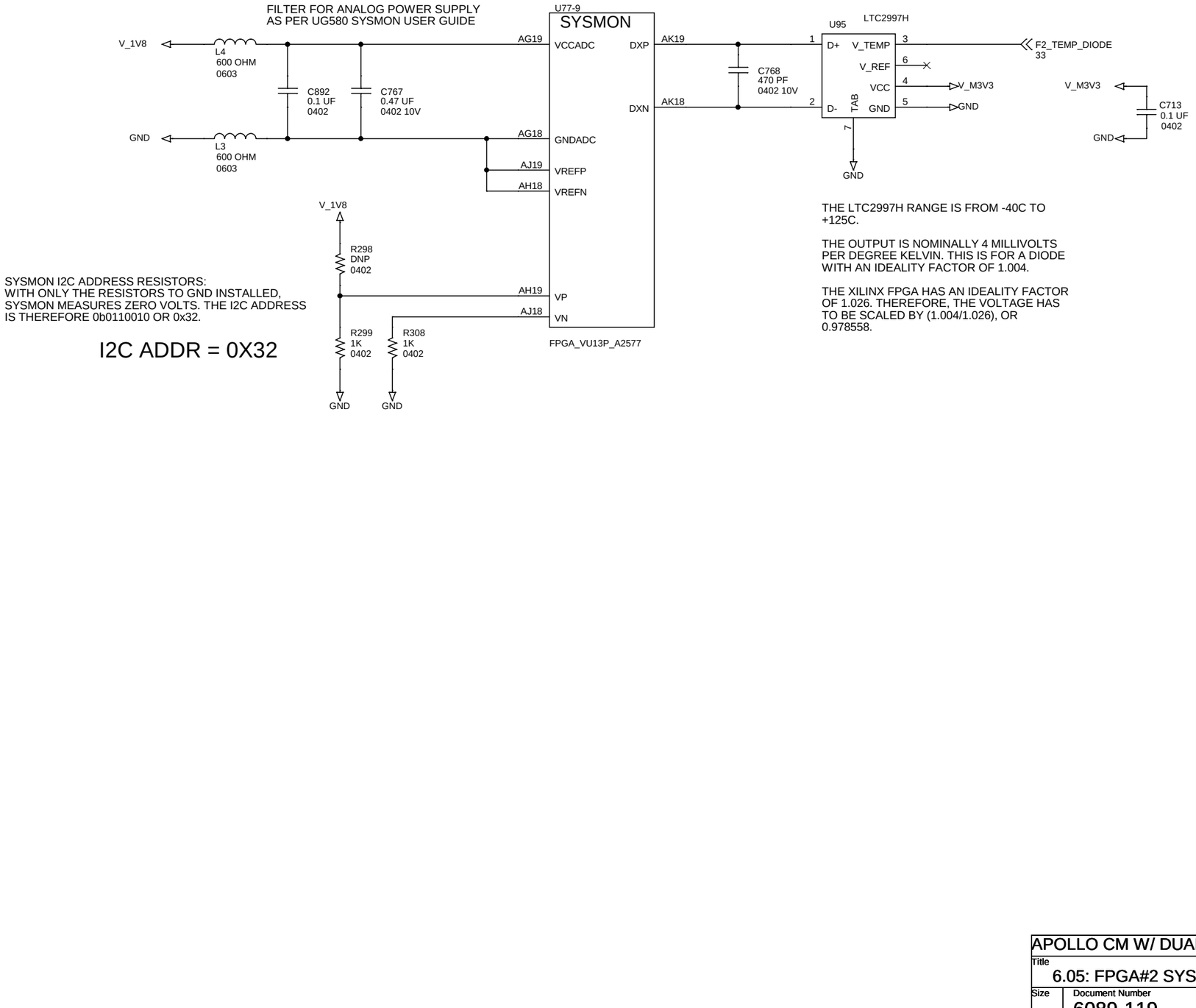
CONFIGURATION BITSTREAM LENGTHS
VU9P 641,272,864
VU13P 906,547,008

U77-10
BANK 0
FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U72
MT25QU01

Title	APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1
	6.04: FPGA#2 CONFIGURATION
Size	
Document Number	6089-119
Rev	B
Date:	Wednesday, January 05, 2022
Sheet	54 of 84

6.05: FPGA#2 SYSMON



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 6.05: FPGA#2 SYSTEM MONITOR		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 55 of 84	

6.06 FPGA#2 I/O SLR0

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#0 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#0 FOR THE VU9P.

SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
D	61	61
E	62	62
F	63	63

U77-14

BE20	IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_61	VCCO_61	AW27
BE21	IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_61	VCCO_61	AY24
BF22	IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_61	VCCO_61	BC25
BE22	IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_61	VCCO_61	BD22
BE23	IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_61	VCCO_61	BG23
BD23	IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_61	VCCO_61	BK24
BD24	IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_61	VREF_61	AV23
BD25	IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_61		
BC23	IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_61		
BC24	IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_61		
BB25	IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_61		
BB26	IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_61		
BD26	IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_61		
BC26	IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_61		
BA24	IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_61		
BA25	IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_61		
BC22	IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_61		
BB22	IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_61		
AW24	IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_61		
AW25	IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_61		
BL23	IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_61		
BL24	IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_61		
AW23	IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_61		
AV24	IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_61		
BA23	IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_61		
AY23	IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_61		
BA27	IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_61		
AY27	IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_61		
AY26	IO_L23N_T3U_N9_61		
AW26	IO_L23P_T3U_N8_61		
AV26	IO_L24N_T3U_N11_61		
AV27	IO_L24P_T3U_N10_61		
BL22	IO_L2N_T0L_N3_61		
BK22	IO_L2P_T0L_N2_61		
BJ24	IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_61		
BJ25	IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_61		
BK23	IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_61		
BJ23	IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_61		
BL25	IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_61		
BK25	IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_61		
BH23	IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_61		
BH24	IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_61		
BG24	IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_61		
BG25	IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_61		
BG22	IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_61		
BF23	IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_61		
BF24	IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_61		
BF25	IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_61		
BH22	IO_T0U_N12_VRP_61		
BE25	IO_T1U_N12_61		
BB24	IO_T2U_N12_61		
AY25	IO_T3U_N12_61		

V_1V8

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-15

BH27	IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_62	VCCO_62	AV30
BH26	IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_62	VCCO_62	BA31
BF28	IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_62	VCCO_62	BB28
BF27	IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_62	VCCO_62	BE29
BE27	IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_62	VCCO_62	BF26
BE26	IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_62	VCCO_62	BH30
BD29	IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_62	VCCO_62	BJ27
BC28	IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_62	VREF_62	AV28
BE28	IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_62		
BD28	IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_62		
BE30	IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_62		
BD30	IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_62		
BC27	IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_62		
BB27	IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_62		
BC31	IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_62		
BB31	IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_62		
BC29	IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_62		
BB29	IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_62		
BA29	IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_62		
BA28	IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_62		
BJ28	IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_62		
BH28	IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_62		
AY28	IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_62		
AW28	IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_62		
BA30	IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_62		
AY30	IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_62		
AV31	IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_62		
AU31	IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_62		
AW29	IO_L23N_T3U_N9_62		
AV29	IO_L23P_T3U_N8_62		
AY31	IO_L24N_T3U_N11_62		
AW31	IO_L24P_T3U_N10_62		
BL28	IO_L2N_T0L_N3_62		
BL27	IO_L2P_T0L_N2_62		
BJ30	IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_62		
BJ29	IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_62		
BK28	IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_62		
BK27	IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_62		
BL30	IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_62		
BK30	IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_62		
BK26	IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_62		
BJ26	IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_62		
BG27	IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_62		
BG26	IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_62		
BG30	IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_62		
BF29	IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_62		
BH29	IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_62		
BG29	IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_62		
BL29	IO_T0U_N12_VRP_62		
BF30	IO_T1U_N12_62		
BB30	IO_T2U_N12_62		
AW30	IO_T3U_N12_62		

V_1V8

R456 1K 0402 GND

nF2_TEST_CONN_0 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_0 60
F2_TEST_CONN_5 60
F2_TEST_CONN_6 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_4 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_4 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_3 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_3 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_2 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_2 60
nF2_TEST_CONN_1 60
pF2_TEST_CONN_1 60

THE TRI-COLOR LED IS CONNECTED TO DIFFERENT PINS ON EACH FPGA, IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY LAYOUT.

F2_LED_GREEN 24
F2_LED_BLUE 24
F2_LED_RED 24

TH40 MHZ RECOVERED TCDS CLOCK USES PINS BK26 AND BJ26 ON FPGA#1. THE CLOCK FROM FPGA#2 IS NOT USED ANYWHERE, BUT THE PINS ARE RESERVED.

nF1F2_SPARE2 48
pF1F2_SPARE2 48
nF1F2_SPARE1 48
pF1F2_SPARE1 48
nF1F2_SPARE0 48
pF1F2_SPARE0 48

R468 240 0402 GND

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-16

BC36	IO_L10N_T1U_N7_QBC_AD4N_63	VCCO_63	AT36
BB36	IO_L10P_T1U_N6_QBC_AD4P_63	VCCO_63	AU33
BB35	IO_L11N_T1U_N9_GC_63	VCCO_63	AW37
BA35	IO_L11P_T1U_N8_GC_63	VCCO_63	AY34
BB34	IO_L12N_T1U_N11_GC_63	VCCO_63	BC35
BA34	IO_L12P_T1U_N10_GC_63	VCCO_63	BD32
AW36	IO_L13N_T2L_N1_GC_QBC_63	VREF_63	AR32
AW35	IO_L13P_T2L_N0_GC_QBC_63		
AY36	IO_L14N_T2L_N3_GC_63		
AY35	IO_L14P_T2L_N2_GC_63		
AV37	IO_L15N_T2L_N5_AD11N_63		
AV36	IO_L15P_T2L_N4_AD11P_63		
AV33	IO_L16N_T2U_N7_QBC_AD3N_63		
AV32	IO_L16P_T2U_N6_QBC_AD3P_63		
AW34	IO_L17N_T2U_N9_AD10N_63		
AW33	IO_L17P_T2U_N8_AD10P_63		
AV34	IO_L18N_T2U_N11_AD2N_63		
AU34	IO_L18P_T2U_N10_AD2P_63		
AU37	IO_L19N_T3L_N1_DBC_AD9N_63		
AU36	IO_L19P_T3L_N0_DBC_AD9P_63		
BE32	IO_L1N_T0L_N1_DBC_63		
BE31	IO_L1P_T0L_N0_DBC_63		
AU32	IO_L20N_T3L_N3_AD1N_63		
AT32	IO_L20P_T3L_N2_AD1P_63		
AR37	IO_L21N_T3L_N5_AD8N_63		
AR36	IO_L21P_T3L_N4_AD8P_63		
AT34	IO_L22N_T3U_N7_DBC_AD0N_63		
AT33	IO_L22P_T3U_N6_DBC_AD0P_63		
AT35	IO_L23N_T3U_N9_63		
AR35	IO_L23P_T3U_N8_63		
AR34	IO_L24N_T3U_N11_63		
AR33	IO_L24P_T3U_N10_63		
BC32	IO_L2N_T0L_N3_63		
BB32	IO_L2P_T0L_N2_63		
BA32	IO_L3N_T0L_N5_AD15N_63		
AY32	IO_L3P_T0L_N4_AD15P_63		
BA33	IO_L4N_T0U_N7_DBC_AD7N_63		
AY33	IO_L4P_T0U_N6_DBC_AD7P_63		
BD33	IO_L5N_T0U_N9_AD14N_63		
BC33	IO_L5P_T0U_N8_AD14P_63		
BD34	IO_L6N_T0U_N11_AD6N_63		
BC34	IO_L6P_T0U_N10_AD6P_63		
BD36	IO_L7N_T1L_N1_QBC_AD13N_63		
BD35	IO_L7P_T1L_N0_QBC_AD13P_63		
BD37	IO_L8N_T1L_N3_AD5N_63		
BC37	IO_L8P_T1L_N2_AD5P_63		
BB37	IO_L9N_T1L_N5_AD12N_63		
BA37	IO_L9P_T1L_N4_AD12P_63		
BD31	IO_T0U_N12_VRP_63		
AY37	IO_T1U_N12_63		
AU35	IO_T2U_N12_63		
AT37	IO_T3U_N12_63		

V_1V8

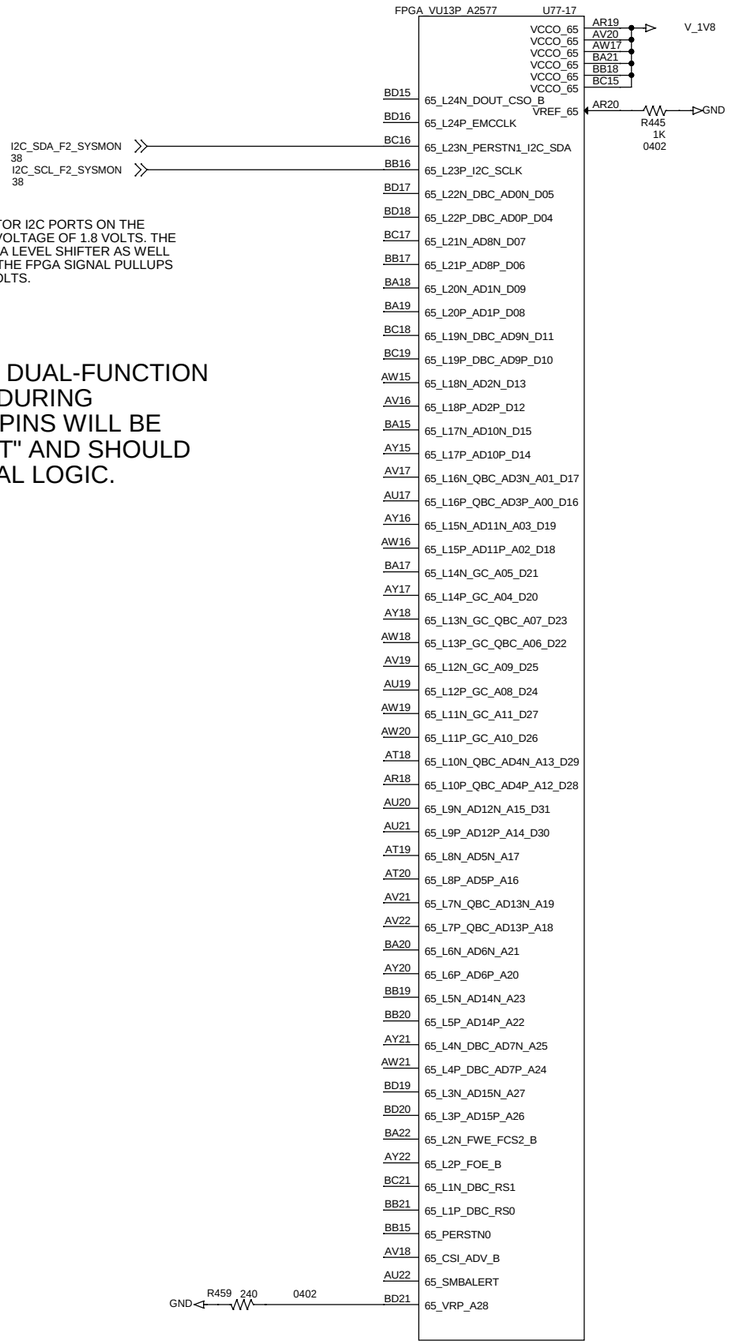
OMIT "VREF" AND "VRP" RESISTORS ON UNUSED I/O BANKS.

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1			
Title: 6.06 FPGA#2 I/O SLR0			
Size	Document Number: 6089-119		Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 56 of 84		

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED THE SAME IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, AND THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#1 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

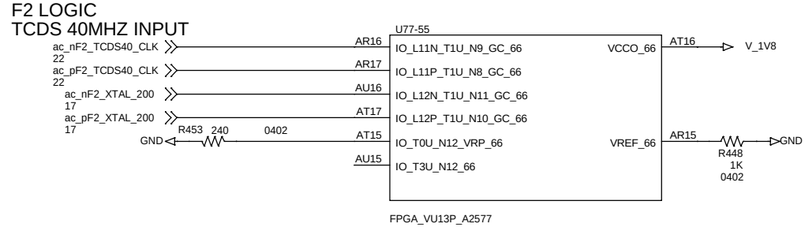
SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
C	65	65
B	66	66



THE SYSTEM MONITOR I2C PORTS ON THE FPGAS USE AN I/O VOLTAGE OF 1.8 VOLTS. THE TCA9548A ACTS AS A LEVEL SHIFTER AS WELL AS A BUS SWITCH. THE FPGA SIGNAL PULLUPS CONNECT TO 1.8 VOLTS.

BANK 65 CONTAINS MANY DUAL-FUNCTION PINS THAT CAN BE USED DURING CONFIGURATION. THOSE PINS WILL BE MARKED AS "NO CONNECT" AND SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR NORMAL LOGIC.

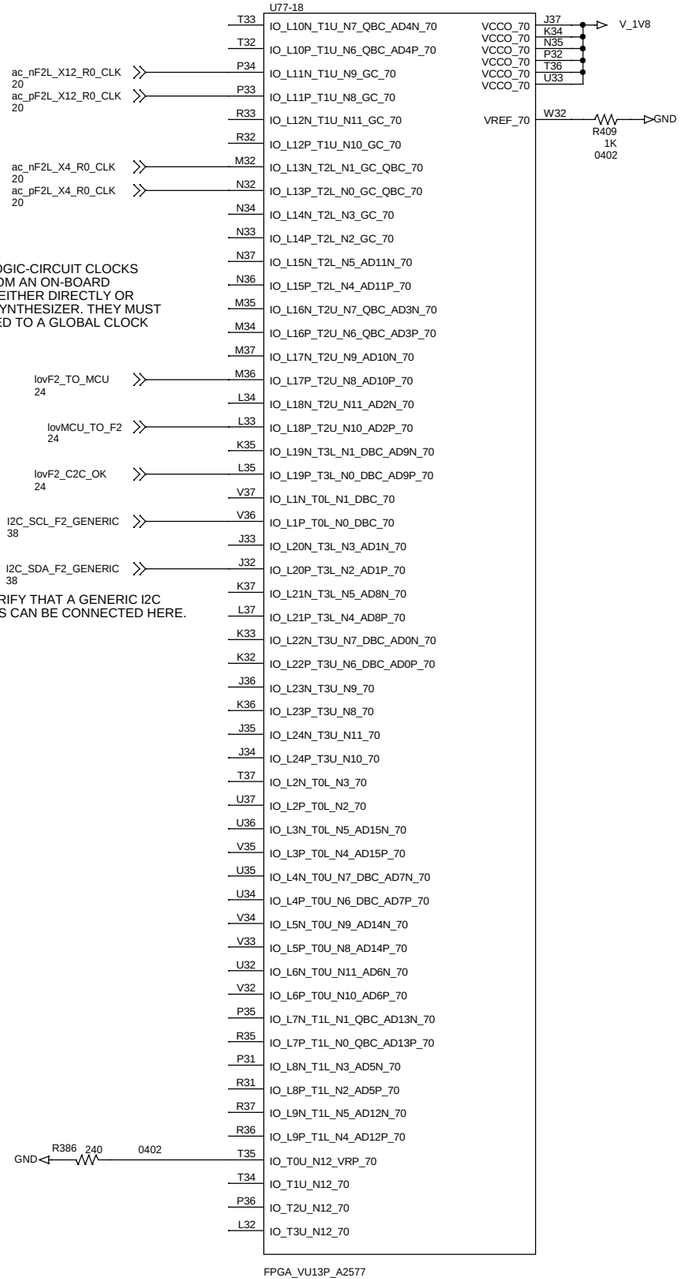
F2 LOGIC
TCDS 40MHZ INPUT



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1				
Title: 6.07 FPGA#2 I/O SLR1				
Size	Document Number: 6089-119			Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022		Sheet 57 of 84		

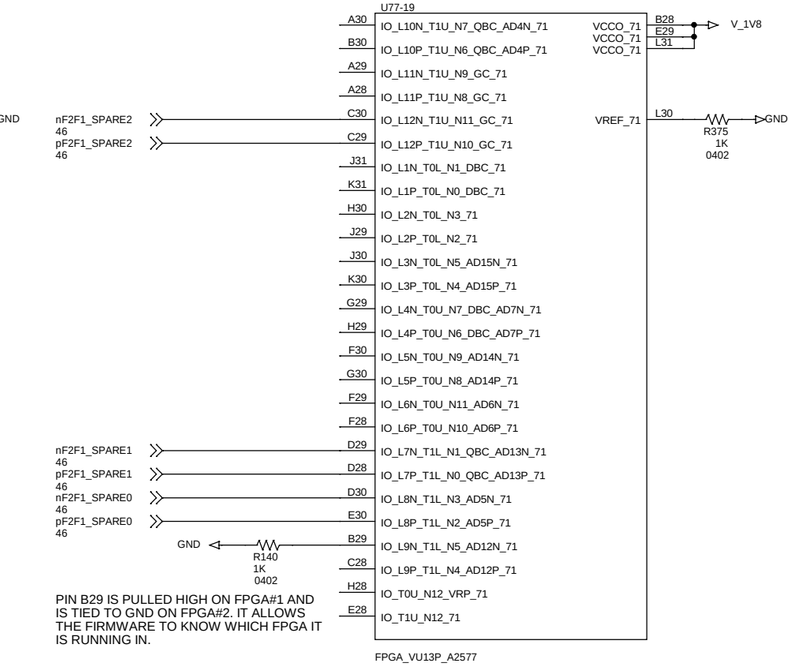
THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME.
THEY ARE IN SLR#2 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#1 FOR THE VU9P.

SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
G	70	67
H	71	68



THESE ARE LOGIC-CIRCUIT CLOCKS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR, EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH A SYNTHESIZER. THEY MUST BE CONNECTED TO A GLOBAL CLOCK INPUT.

VERIFY THAT A GENERIC I2C BUS CAN BE CONNECTED HERE.



PIN B29 IS PULLED HIGH ON FPGA#1 AND IS TIED TO GND ON FPGA#2. IT ALLOWS THE FIRMWARE TO KNOW WHICH FPGA IT IS RUNNING IN.

THE "F2F1_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F2 AND INPUTS TO F1.
THE "F1F2_SPARE" SIGNALS ARE OUTPUTS FROM F1 AND INPUTS TO F2.
THEY ARE INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS BETWEEN THE TWO FPGAS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

THE "_SPARE2" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK INPUT PINS ON THE FPGA

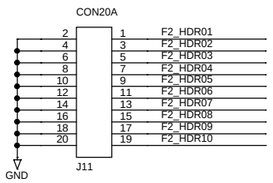
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 6.08: FPGA#2 I/O SLR2

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 58 of 84

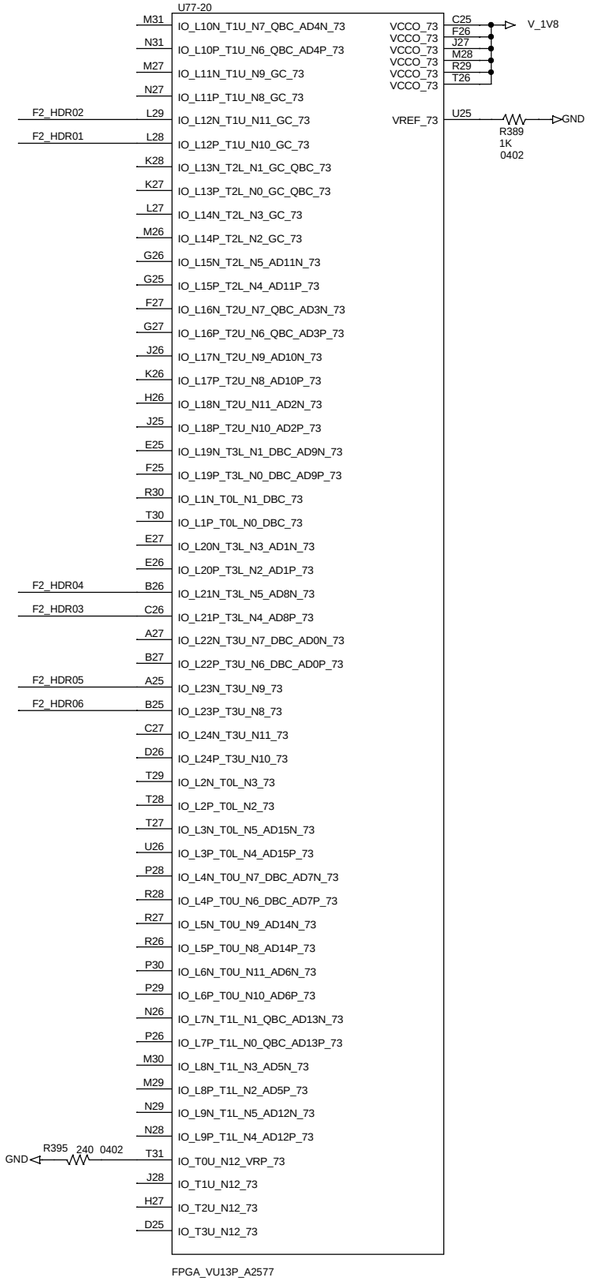
6.09: FPGA#2 I/O SLR3



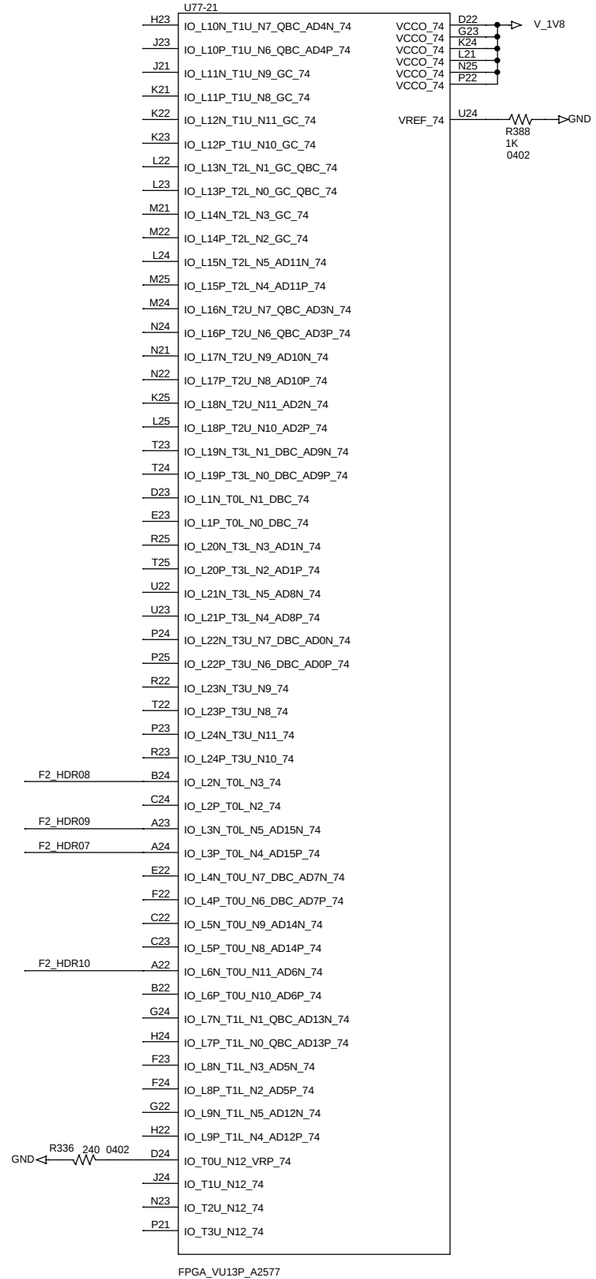
THE "F2_HDRnn" SIGNALS ARE CONNECTED FROM THE FPGA TO PADS ON THE BOTTOM SIDE OF THE BOARD. A 20-PIN HEADER CAN BE ATTACHED. THESE SIGNALS ARE FOR DEBUGGING, OR FUTURE USE. HDR01 AND HDR02 ARE CONNECTED TO CLOCK-CAPABLE INPUTS.

THESE BANKS ARE NUMBERED DIFFERENTLY IN THE VU13P AND VU9P, BUT THE PIN NUMBERS ARE THE SAME. THEY ARE IN SLR#3 FOR THE VU13P AND SLR#2 FOR THE VU9P.

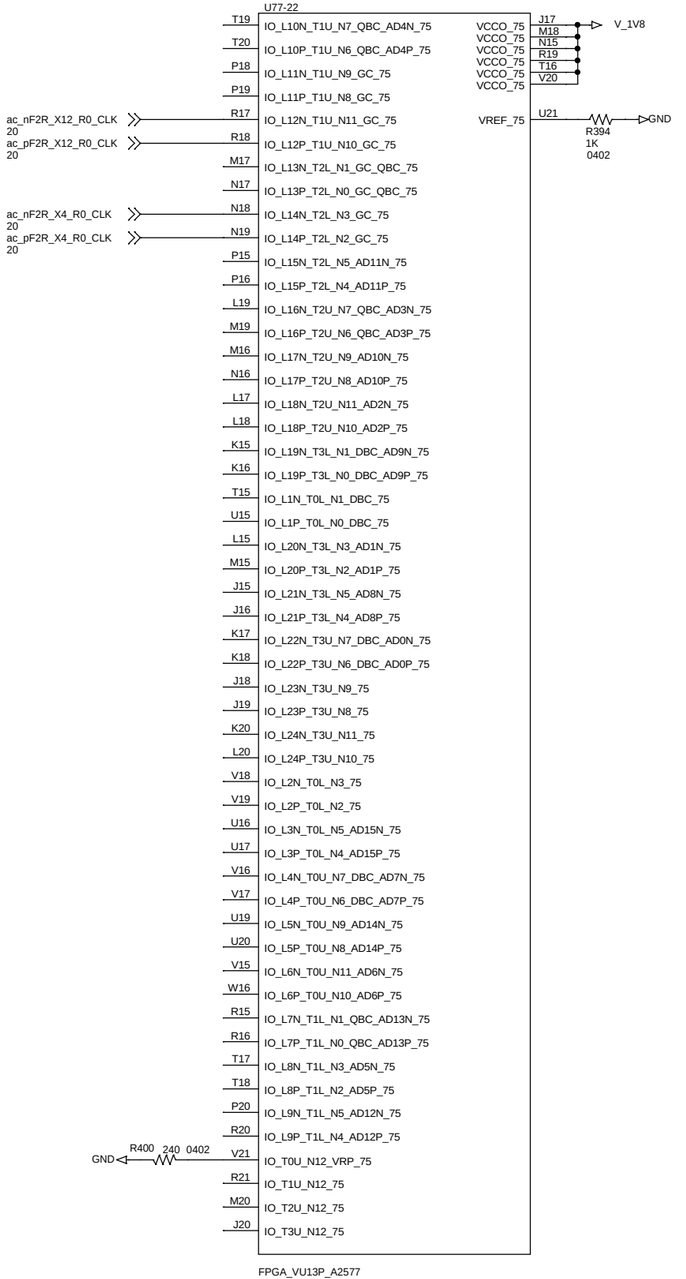
SITE	VU13P BANK	VU9P BANK
I	73	70
J	74	71
K	75	72



FPGA_VU13P_A2577



FPGA_VU13P_A2577



FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1			
Title: 6.09: FPGA#2 I/O SLR3			
Size	Document Number: 6089-119		Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 59 of 84		

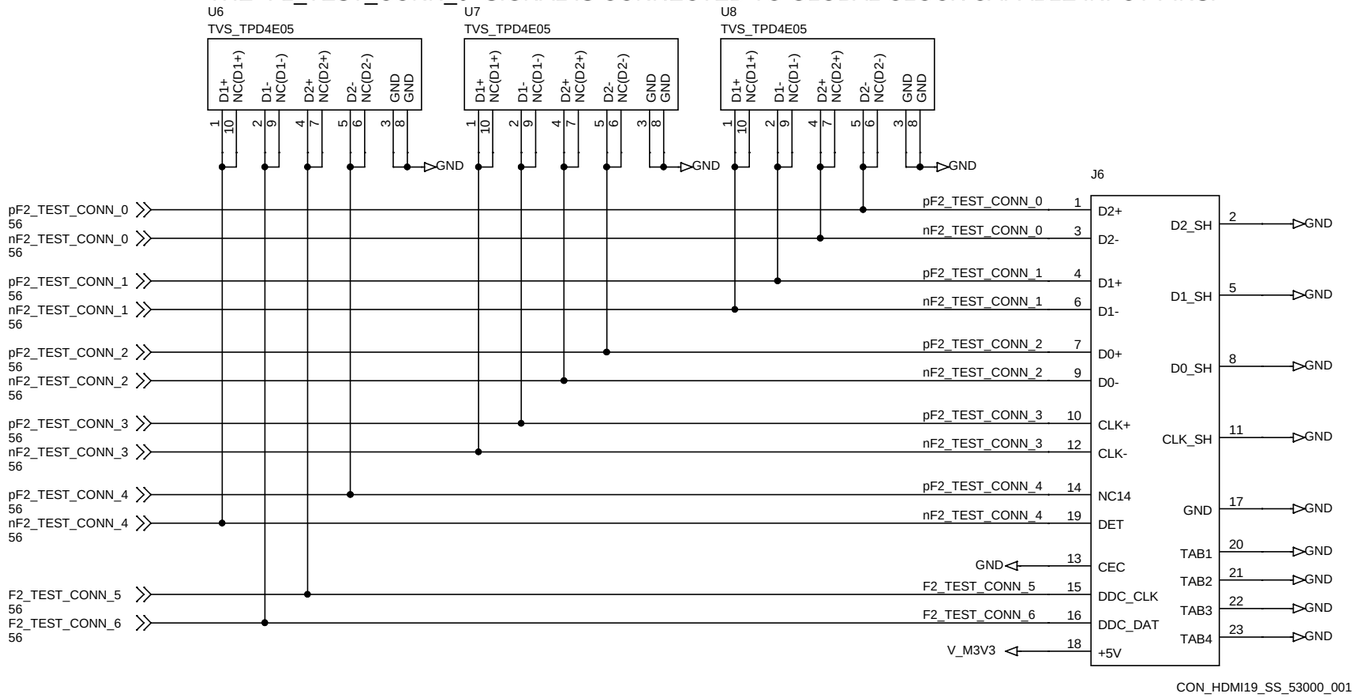
6.10 FPGA#2 TEST CONNECTOR

THIS CONNECTOR IS LOCATED ON THE FRONT PANEL. IT IS A RE-PURPOSED 19-PIN HDMI CONNECTOR. IT WAS CHOSEN BECAUSE THE PINS ARE RECESSED AND CANNOT BE TOUCHED, AND BECAUSE THE STANDARD CABLES OFFER 5 HIGH-SPEED SHIELDED PAIRS AND 4 UNCOMMITTED WIRES.

TWO UNCOMMITTED WIRES ARE USED FOR SINGLE-ENDED SIGNALS, ONE FOR 3.3 VOLTS, AND ONE FOR GND.

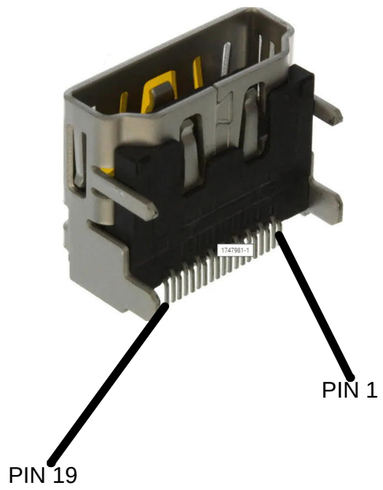
THE CONNECTOR SITE IS INTENDED FOR DEBUGGING OR FOR UNFORSEEN I/O NEEDS. EACH PAIR IS ROUTED AS A 100 OHM DIFFERENTIAL PAIR.

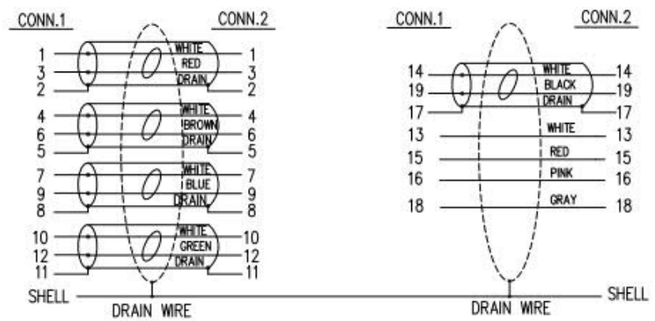
THE "F2_TEST_CONN_0" SIGNAL IS CONNECTED TO GLOBAL CLOCK CAPABLE INPUT PINS.



CON_HDMI19_SS_53000_001

PIN ASSIGNMENT





APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 6.10 FPGA#2 TEST CONNECTOR		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 60 of 84	

7.01: FPGA#1 SM C2C ON QUAD L

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE UTILITY CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 7.01: FPGA#1 SM C2C ON QUAD L		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 61 of 84	

7.02: FPGA#1 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_AD 20
ac_nF1L_R0_AD 20
ac_pF1L_R1_AD 22
ac_nF1L_R1_AD 22

V_M3V3 — R538 3.3K 0603 — R539 3.3K 0603 — R541 2.2K 0603 — R540 2.2K 0603

U24-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF1_XMIT 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF1_XMIT 39
/F1_FF1_XMIT_INT 39
/F1_FF1_XMIT_PRESENT 39

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3: C1053 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1087 0.1 UF 0402; L5 1.0 UH 0806; C1121 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1169 0.1 UF 0402
V_F1_FF1_XMIT 32: C1054 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1088 0.1 UF 0402; L6 1.0 UH 0806; C1122 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1170 0.1 UF 0402

U24-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	B18 A17 — pF1_FF1_XMIT0 nF1_FF1_XMIT0
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	1P 1N	A18 A17 — pF1_FF1_XMIT1 nF1_FF1_XMIT1
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	2P 2N	B15 B14 — pF1_FF1_XMIT2 nF1_FF1_XMIT2
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	3P 3N	A15 A14 — pF1_FF1_XMIT3 nF1_FF1_XMIT3
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	4P 4N	B12 B11 — pF1_FF1_XMIT4 nF1_FF1_XMIT4
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	5P 5N	A12 A11 — pF1_FF1_XMIT5 nF1_FF1_XMIT5
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1	6P 6N	B9 B8 — pF1_FF1_XMIT6 nF1_FF1_XMIT6
		7P 7N	A9 A8 — pF1_FF1_XMIT7 nF1_FF1_XMIT7
		8P 8N	B6 B5 — pF1_FF1_XMIT8 nF1_FF1_XMIT8
		9P 9N	A6 A5 — pF1_FF1_XMIT9 nF1_FF1_XMIT9
		10P 10N	B3 B2 — pF1_FF1_XMIT10 nF1_FF1_XMIT10
		11P 11N	A3 A2 — pF1_FF1_XMIT11 nF1_FF1_XMIT11

GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA6 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA5 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA4 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA3 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA2 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA1

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U75-24 AC — GTY QUAD 121

	BB39 BB40	MGTREFCLK0P_121 MGTREFCLK0N_121
	BA41 BA42	MGTREFCLK1P_121 MGTREFCLK1N_121
pF1_FF1_RECV11 nF1_FF1_RECV11	BK34 BK35	MGTYRXP0_121 MGTYRXN0_121
pF1_FF1_XMIT11 nF1_FF1_XMIT11	BL37 BL38	MGTYTXP0_121 MGTYTXN0_121
pF1_FF1_RECV10 nF1_FF1_RECV10	BL32 BL33	MGTYRXP1_121 MGTYRXN1_121
pF1_FF1_XMIT10 nF1_FF1_XMIT10	BK39 BK40	MGTYTXP1_121 MGTYTXN1_121
pF1_FF1_RECV9 nF1_FF1_RECV9	BL46 BL47	MGTYRXP2_121 MGTYRXN2_121
pF1_FF1_XMIT9 nF1_FF1_XMIT9	BL41 BL42	MGTYTXP2_121 MGTYTXN2_121
pF1_FF1_RECV8 nF1_FF1_RECV8	BJ46 BJ47	MGTYRXP3_121 MGTYRXN3_121
pF1_FF1_XMIT8 nF1_FF1_XMIT8	BK43 BK44	MGTYTXP3_121 MGTYTXN3_121

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-25 AD — GTY QUAD 122

	AY39 AY40	MGTREFCLK0P_122 MGTREFCLK0N_122
	AW41 AW42	MGTREFCLK1P_122 MGTREFCLK1N_122
pF1_FF1_RECV7 nF1_FF1_RECV7	BH48 BH49	MGTYRXP0_122 MGTYRXN0_122
pF1_FF1_XMIT7 nF1_FF1_XMIT7	BG41 BG42	MGTYTXP0_122 MGTYTXN0_122
pF1_FF1_RECV6 nF1_FF1_RECV6	BG50 BG51	MGTYRXP1_122 MGTYRXN1_122
pF1_FF1_XMIT6 nF1_FF1_XMIT6	BJ41 BJ42	MGTYTXP1_122 MGTYTXN1_122
pF1_FF1_RECV5 nF1_FF1_RECV5	BG46 BG47	MGTYRXP2_122 MGTYRXN2_122
pF1_FF1_XMIT5 nF1_FF1_XMIT5	BH43 BH44	MGTYTXP2_122 MGTYTXN2_122
pF1_FF1_RECV4 nF1_FF1_RECV4	BF48 BF49	MGTYRXP3_122 MGTYRXN3_122
pF1_FF1_XMIT4 nF1_FF1_XMIT4	BF43 BF44	MGTYTXP3_122 MGTYTXN3_122

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3 — R542 3.3K 0603 — R543 3.3K 0603 — R545 2.2K 0603 — R544 2.2K 0603

U25-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF1_RECV 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF1_RECV 39
/F1_FF1_RECV_INT 39
/F1_FF1_RECV_PRESENT 39

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3: C1073 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1089 0.1 UF 0402; L7 1.0 UH 0806; C1123 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1171 0.1 UF 0402
L8 1.0 UH 0806; C1124 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1172 0.1 UF 0402

U25-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	A18 A17 — pF1_FF1_RECV0 nF1_FF1_RECV0
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	1P 1N	B18 B17 — pF1_FF1_RECV1 nF1_FF1_RECV1
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	2P 2N	A15 A14 — pF1_FF1_RECV2 nF1_FF1_RECV2
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	3P 3N	B15 B14 — pF1_FF1_RECV3 nF1_FF1_RECV3
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	4P 4N	A12 A11 — pF1_FF1_RECV4 nF1_FF1_RECV4
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	5P 5N	B12 B11 — pF1_FF1_RECV5 nF1_FF1_RECV5
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1	6P 6N	A9 A8 — pF1_FF1_RECV6 nF1_FF1_RECV6
		7P 7N	B9 B8 — pF1_FF1_RECV7 nF1_FF1_RECV7
		8P 8N	A6 A5 — pF1_FF1_RECV8 nF1_FF1_RECV8
		9P 9N	B6 B5 — pF1_FF1_RECV9 nF1_FF1_RECV9
		10P 10N	A3 A2 — pF1_FF1_RECV10 nF1_FF1_RECV10
		11P 11N	B3 B2 — pF1_FF1_RECV11 nF1_FF1_RECV11

GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA17 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA11 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA10 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA9 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA8 — GND — 3 1 G1 2 G2 VA7

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

U75-26 AE — GTY QUAD 123

	AV39 AV40	MGTREFCLK0P_123 MGTREFCLK0N_123
	AU41 AU42	MGTREFCLK1P_123 MGTREFCLK1N_123
pF1_FF1_RECV3 nF1_FF1_RECV3	BE50 BE51	MGTYRXP0_123 MGTYRXN0_123
pF1_FF1_XMIT3 nF1_FF1_XMIT3	BE45 BE46	MGTYTXP0_123 MGTYTXN0_123
pF1_FF1_RECV2 nF1_FF1_RECV2	BD48 BD49	MGTYRXP1_123 MGTYRXN1_123
pF1_FF1_XMIT2 nF1_FF1_XMIT2	BD43 BD44	MGTYTXP1_123 MGTYTXN1_123
pF1_FF1_RECV1 nF1_FF1_RECV1	BC50 BC51	MGTYRXP2_123 MGTYRXN2_123
pF1_FF1_XMIT1 nF1_FF1_XMIT1	BC45 BC46	MGTYTXP2_123 MGTYTXN2_123
pF1_FF1_RECV0 nF1_FF1_RECV0	BB48 BB49	MGTYRXP3_123 MGTYRXN3_123
pF1_FF1_XMIT0 nF1_FF1_XMIT0	BB43 BB44	MGTYTXP3_123 MGTYTXN3_123

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.02: FPGA#1 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 62 of 84

7.03: FPGA#1 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S

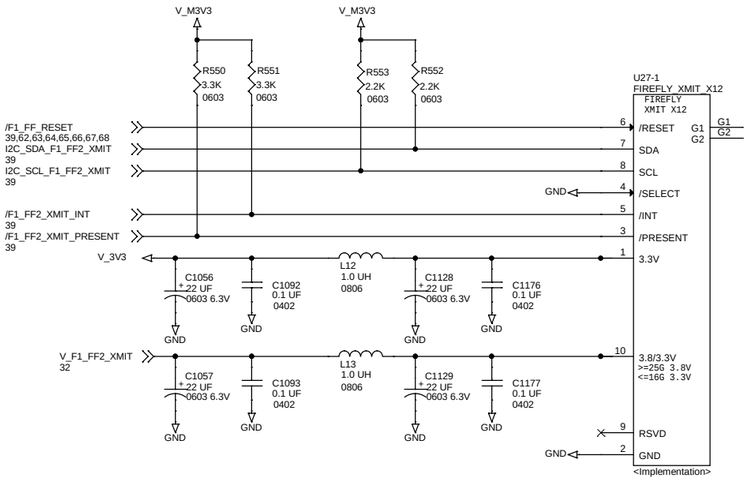
THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

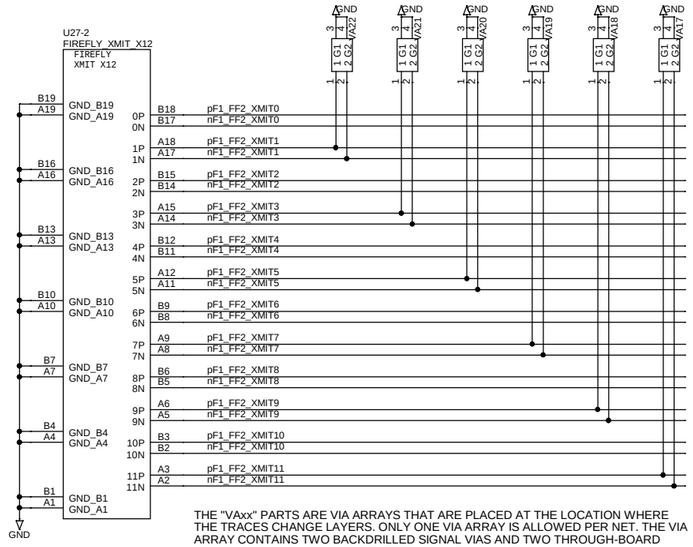
THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

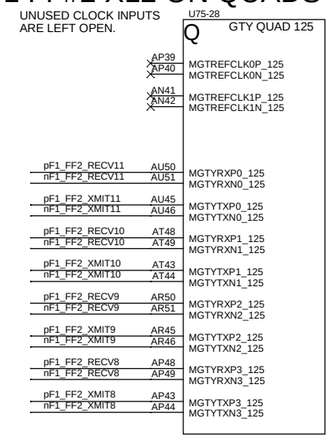
UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

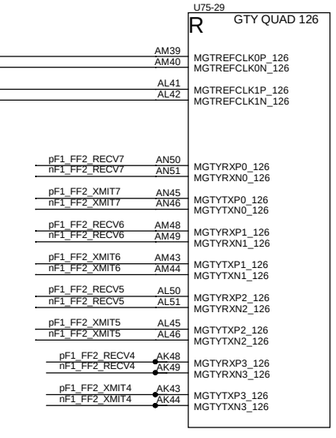
ac_pF1L_R0_R 20
ac_nF1L_R0_R 20
ac_pF1L_R1_R 22
ac_nF1L_R1_R 22

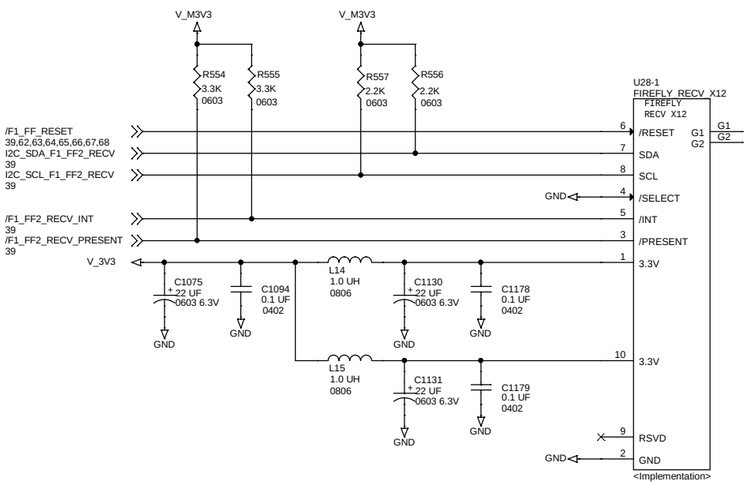


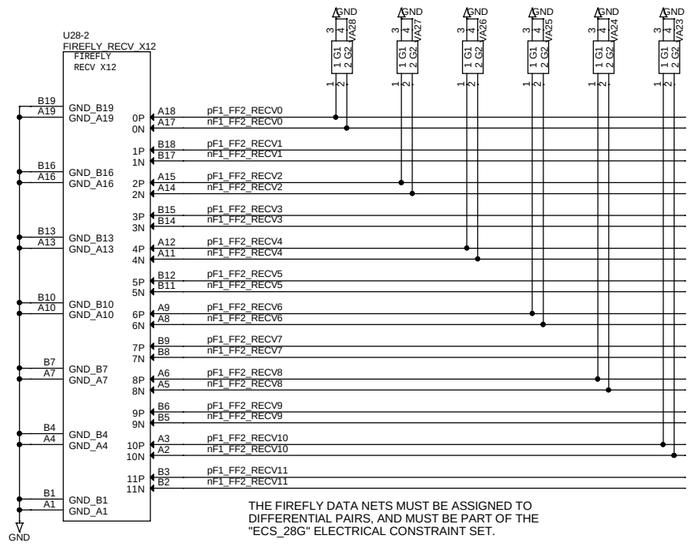


THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.



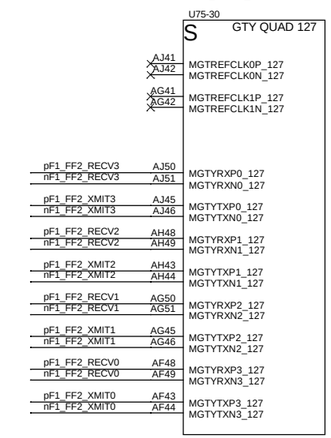






THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.



ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1			
Title: 7.03: FPGA#1 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S			
Size	Document Number: 6089-119		Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 63 of 84		

7.04: FPGA#1 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_Y 20
ac_nF1L_R0_Y 20
ac_pF1L_R1_Y 22
ac_nF1L_R1_Y 22

V_M3V3 — R570 3.3K 0603 — R571 3.3K 0603 — R573 2.2K 0603 — R572 2.2K 0603

U32-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF3_XMIT 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF3_XMIT 39
/F1_FF3_XMIT_INT 39
/F1_FF3_XMIT_PRESENT 39

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
V_3V3 — 1 3.3V
V_F1_FF3_XMIT 32 — 10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3 — L25 1.0 UH 0806 — C1061 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1101 0.1 UF 0402 — C1141 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1189 0.1 UF 0402
V_F1_FF3_XMIT — L26 1.0 UH 0806 — C1062 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1102 0.1 UF 0402 — C1142 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1190 0.1 UF 0402

U32-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	B18 A17	pF1_FF3_XMIT0 nF1_FF3_XMIT0
		1P 1N	A18 A17	pF1_FF3_XMIT1 nF1_FF3_XMIT1
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	2P 2N	B15 B14	pF1_FF3_XMIT2 nF1_FF3_XMIT2
		3P 3N	A15 A14	pF1_FF3_XMIT3 nF1_FF3_XMIT3
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	4P 4N	B12 B11	pF1_FF3_XMIT4 nF1_FF3_XMIT4
		5P 5N	A12 A11	pF1_FF3_XMIT5 nF1_FF3_XMIT5
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	6P 6N	B9 B8	pF1_FF3_XMIT6 nF1_FF3_XMIT6
		7P 7N	A9 A8	pF1_FF3_XMIT7 nF1_FF3_XMIT7
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	8P 8N	B6 B5	pF1_FF3_XMIT8 nF1_FF3_XMIT8
		9P 9N	A6 A5	pF1_FF3_XMIT9 nF1_FF3_XMIT9
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	10P 10N	B3 B2	pF1_FF3_XMIT10 nF1_FF3_XMIT10
		11P 11N	A3 A2	pF1_FF3_XMIT11 nF1_FF3_XMIT11
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1			

GND — 1 G1 2 G2 /AA42 — /AA43 — /AA44 — /AA45 — /AA46 — /AA47

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U75-35 X — GTY QUAD 132

R41 R42		MGTREFCLK0P_132 MGTREFCLK0N_132
P39 P40		MGTREFCLK1P_132 MGTREFCLK1N_132
pF1_FF3_RECV11 nF1_FF3_RECV11	J50 J51	MGTYRXP0_132 MGTYRXN0_132
pF1_FF3_XMIT11 nF1_FF3_XMIT11	J45 J46	MGTYTXP0_132 MGTYTXN0_132
pF1_FF3_RECV10 nF1_FF3_RECV10	H48 H49	MGTYRXP1_132 MGTYRXN1_132
pF1_FF3_XMIT10 nF1_FF3_XMIT10	H43 H44	MGTYTXP1_132 MGTYTXN1_132
pF1_FF3_RECV9 nF1_FF3_RECV9	G50 G51	MGTYRXP2_132 MGTYRXN2_132
pF1_FF3_XMIT9 nF1_FF3_XMIT9	G45 G46	MGTYTXP2_132 MGTYTXN2_132
pF1_FF3_RECV8 nF1_FF3_RECV8	F48 F49	MGTYRXP3_132 MGTYRXN3_132
pF1_FF3_XMIT8 nF1_FF3_XMIT8	F43 F44	MGTYTXP3_132 MGTYTXN3_132

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-36 Y — GTY QUAD 133

N41 N42		MGTREFCLK0P_133 MGTREFCLK0N_133
M39 M40		MGTREFCLK1P_133 MGTREFCLK1N_133
pF1_FF3_RECV7 nF1_FF3_RECV7	E50 E51	MGTYRXP0_133 MGTYRXN0_133
pF1_FF3_XMIT7 nF1_FF3_XMIT7	D43 D44	MGTYTXP0_133 MGTYTXN0_133
pF1_FF3_RECV6 nF1_FF3_RECV6	D48 D49	MGTYRXP1_133 MGTYRXN1_133
pF1_FF3_XMIT6 nF1_FF3_XMIT6	B43 B44	MGTYTXP1_133 MGTYTXN1_133
pF1_FF3_RECV5 nF1_FF3_RECV5	E46 E47	MGTYRXP2_133 MGTYRXN2_133
pF1_FF3_XMIT5 nF1_FF3_XMIT5	C41 C42	MGTYTXP2_133 MGTYTXN2_133
pF1_FF3_RECV4 nF1_FF3_RECV4	C46 C47	MGTYRXP3_133 MGTYRXN3_133
pF1_FF3_XMIT4 nF1_FF3_XMIT4	E41 E42	MGTYTXP3_133 MGTYTXN3_133

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3 — R574 3.3K 0603 — R575 3.3K 0603 — R577 2.2K 0603 — R576 2.2K 0603

U33-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF3_RECV 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF3_RECV 39
/F1_FF3_RECV_INT 39
/F1_FF3_RECV_PRESENT 39

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
V_3V3 — 1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3 — L27 1.0 UH 0806 — C1079 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1103 0.1 UF 0402 — C1143 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1191 0.1 UF 0402
L28 1.0 UH 0806 — C1144 +22 UF 0603 6.3V — C1192 0.1 UF 0402

U33-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	A18 A17	pF1_FF3_RECV0 nF1_FF3_RECV0
		1P 1N	B18 B17	pF1_FF3_RECV1 nF1_FF3_RECV1
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	2P 2N	A15 A14	pF1_FF3_RECV2 nF1_FF3_RECV2
		3P 3N	B15 B14	pF1_FF3_RECV3 nF1_FF3_RECV3
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	4P 4N	A12 A11	pF1_FF3_RECV4 nF1_FF3_RECV4
		5P 5N	B12 B11	pF1_FF3_RECV5 nF1_FF3_RECV5
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	6P 6N	A9 A8	pF1_FF3_RECV6 nF1_FF3_RECV6
		7P 7N	B9 B8	pF1_FF3_RECV7 nF1_FF3_RECV7
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	8P 8N	A6 A5	pF1_FF3_RECV8 nF1_FF3_RECV8
		9P 9N	B6 B5	pF1_FF3_RECV9 nF1_FF3_RECV9
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	10P 10N	A3 A2	pF1_FF3_RECV10 nF1_FF3_RECV10
		11P 11N	B3 B2	pF1_FF3_RECV11 nF1_FF3_RECV11
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1			

GND — 1 G1 2 G2 /AA37 — /AA38 — /AA39 — /AA40 — /AA41 — /AA42

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

U75-37 Z — GTY QUAD 134

L41 L42		MGTREFCLK0P_134 MGTREFCLK0N_134
K39 K40		MGTREFCLK1P_134 MGTREFCLK1N_134
pF1_FF3_RECV3 nF1_FF3_RECV3	A46 A47	MGTYRXP0_134 MGTYRXN0_134
pF1_FF3_XMIT3 nF1_FF3_XMIT3	A41 A42	MGTYTXP0_134 MGTYTXN0_134
pF1_FF3_RECV2 nF1_FF3_RECV2	A32 A33	MGTYRXP1_134 MGTYRXN1_134
pF1_FF3_XMIT2 nF1_FF3_XMIT2	B39 B40	MGTYTXP1_134 MGTYTXN1_134
pF1_FF3_RECV1 nF1_FF3_RECV1	B34 B35	MGTYRXP2_134 MGTYRXN2_134
pF1_FF3_XMIT1 nF1_FF3_XMIT1	A37 A38	MGTYTXP2_134 MGTYTXN2_134
pF1_FF3_RECV0 nF1_FF3_RECV0	C32 C33	MGTYRXP3_134 MGTYRXN3_134
pF1_FF3_XMIT0 nF1_FF3_XMIT0	C37 C38	MGTYTXP3_134 MGTYTXN3_134

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.04: FPGA#1 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 64 of 84

7.05: FPGA#1 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_AF 20
ac_nF1L_R0_AF 20
ac_pF1L_R1_AF 21
ac_nF1L_R1_AF 21

U75-27
AF GTY QUAD 124

	AT39	MGTREFCLK0P_124
	AT40	MGTREFCLK0N_124
	AR41	MGTREFCLK1P_124
	AR42	MGTREFCLK1N_124
pF1_FF4_RECV0	BA50	MGTYRXP0_124
nF1_FF4_RECV0	BA51	MGTYRXN0_124
pF1_FF4_XMIT0	BA45	MGTYTXP0_124
nF1_FF4_XMIT0	BA46	MGTYTXN0_124
pF1_FF4_RECV1	AY48	MGTYRXP1_124
nF1_FF4_RECV1	AY49	MGTYRXN1_124
pF1_FF4_XMIT1	AY43	MGTYTXP1_124
nF1_FF4_XMIT1	AY44	MGTYTXN1_124
pF1_FF4_RECV2	AW50	MGTYRXP2_124
nF1_FF4_RECV2	AW51	MGTYRXN2_124
pF1_FF4_XMIT2	AW45	MGTYTXP2_124
nF1_FF4_XMIT2	AW46	MGTYTXN2_124
pF1_FF4_RECV3	AV48	MGTYRXP3_124
nF1_FF4_RECV3	AV49	MGTYRXN3_124
pF1_FF4_XMIT3	AV43	MGTYTXP3_124
nF1_FF4_XMIT3	AV44	MGTYTXN3_124

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3
R546 3.3K 0603
R547 3.3K 0603
R549 2.2K 0603
R548 2.2K 0603

U26-1
FIREFLY_XCVR_X4
FIREFLY XCVR X4

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,66,67,68
I2C_SDA_F1_FF4_XCVR 39
I2C_SCL_F1_FF4_XCVR 39
/F1_FF4_XCVR_INT 39
/F1_FF4_XCVR_PRESENT 39

6	/RESET	G1 G2
7	SDA	
8	SCL	
GND	/SELECT	
5	/INT	
3	/PRESENT	
1	3.3V	
10	3.3V	
9	1.8V	
2	GND	

V_3V3
C1074 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1091 0.1 UF 0402
L9 1.0 UH 0806
C1125 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1173 0.1 UF 0402
L11 1.0 UH 0806
C1127 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1175 0.1 UF 0402

V_1V8
C1055 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1090 0.1 UF 0402
L10 1.0 UH 0806
C1126 22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1174 0.1 UF 0402

U26-2
FIREFLY_XCVR_X4
FIREFLY XCVR X4

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	RX1P RX1N	B17 B18 pF1_FF4_RECV0 nF1_FF4_RECV0
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	RX2P RX2N	A17 A18 pF1_FF4_RECV1 nF1_FF4_RECV1
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	RX3P RX3N	B14 B15 pF1_FF4_RECV2 nF1_FF4_RECV2
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	RX4P RX4N	A14 A15 pF1_FF4_RECV3 nF1_FF4_RECV3
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	TX4P TX4N	B6 B5 pF1_FF4_XMIT3 nF1_FF4_XMIT3
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1	TX3P TX3N	A6 A5 pF1_FF4_XMIT2 nF1_FF4_XMIT2
		TX2P TX2N	B3 B2 pF1_FF4_XMIT1 nF1_FF4_XMIT1
		TX1P TX1N	A3 A2 pF1_FF4_XMIT0 nF1_FF4_XMIT0

GND
GND
GND
GND
GND
GND
GND
GND

R502	49p9 0402	B12	RESVD_B12
R501	49p9 0402	B11	RESVD_B11
R500	49p9 0402	B10	RESVD_B10
R499	49p9 0402	B9	RESVD_B9
R498	49p9 0402	B8	RESVD_B8
R37	49p9 0402	A12	RESVD_A12
R36	49p9 0402	A11	RESVD_A11
R35	49p9 0402	A10	RESVD_A10
R34	49p9 0402	A9	RESVD_A9
R33	49p9 0402	A8	RESVD_A8

GND

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

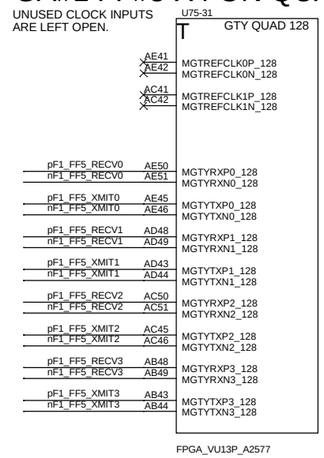
Title: 7.05: FPGA#1 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

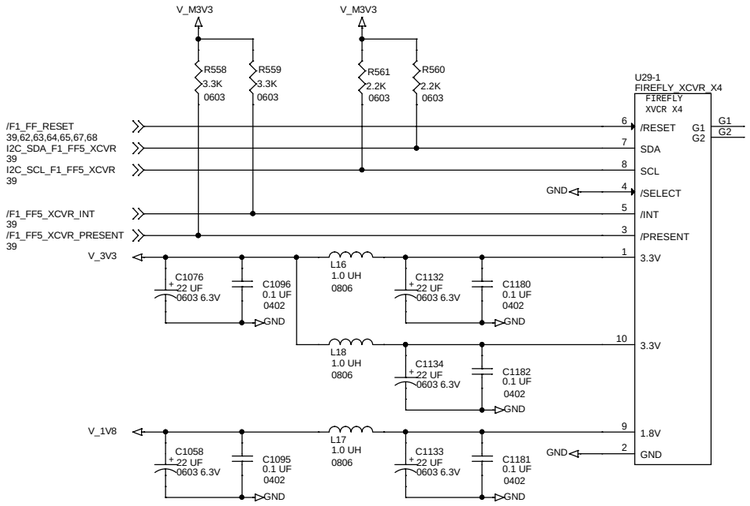
Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

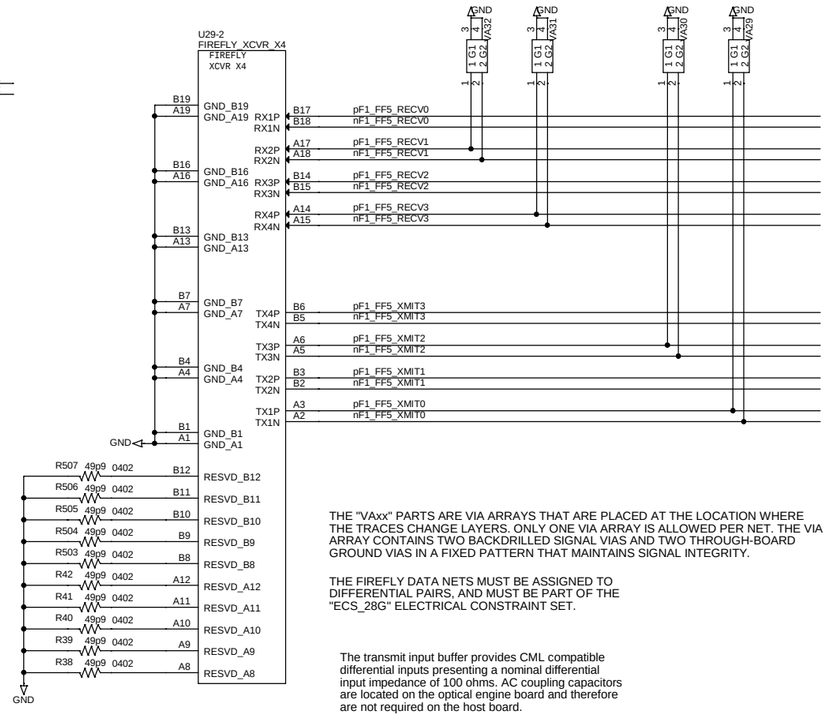
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 65 of 84

7.06: FPGA#1 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS
ARE LEFT OPEN.







ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.06: FPGA#1 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

Size	Document Number	Rev
	6089-119	B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 66 of 84

7.07: FPGA#1 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U

ac_pF1L_R0_U 20
ac_nF1L_R0_U 20
ac_pF1L_R1_U 21
ac_nF1L_R1_U 21

F1 QUAD U (T,U,V)

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

U75-32 GTY QUAD 129

	AA41	MGTREFCLK0P_129
	AA42	MGTREFCLK0N_129
	Y39	MGTREFCLK1P_129
	Y40	MGTREFCLK1N_129
pF1_FF6_RECV0	AA50	MGTYRXP0_129
nF1_FF6_RECV0	AA51	MGTYRXN0_129
pF1_FF6_XMIT0	AA45	MGTYTXP0_129
nF1_FF6_XMIT0	AA46	MGTYTXN0_129
pF1_FF6_RECV1	Y48	MGTYRXP1_129
nF1_FF6_RECV1	Y49	MGTYRXN1_129
pF1_FF6_XMIT1	Y43	MGTYTXP1_129
nF1_FF6_XMIT1	Y44	MGTYTXN1_129
pF1_FF6_RECV2	W50	MGTYRXP2_129
nF1_FF6_RECV2	W51	MGTYRXN2_129
pF1_FF6_XMIT2	W45	MGTYTXP2_129
nF1_FF6_XMIT2	W46	MGTYTXN2_129
pF1_FF6_RECV3	V48	MGTYRXP3_129
nF1_FF6_RECV3	V49	MGTYRXN3_129
pF1_FF6_XMIT3	V43	MGTYTXP3_129
nF1_FF6_XMIT3	V44	MGTYTXN3_129

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U30-1 FIREFLY_XCVR_X4 FIREFLY XCVR X4

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,68	6	/RESET
I2C_SDA_F1_FF6_XCVR 39	7	SDA
I2C_SCL_F1_FF6_XCVR 39	8	SCL
GND	4	/SELECT
/F1_FF6_XCVR_INT 39	5	/INT
/F1_FF6_XCVR_PRESENT 39	3	/PRESENT
V_3V3	1	3.3V
	10	3.3V
V_1V8	9	1.8V
GND	2	GND

U30-2 FIREFLY_XCVR_X4 FIREFLY XCVR X4

B19 GND_B19 A19 GND_A19	RX1P	B17	pF1_FF6_RECV0
	RX1N	B18	nF1_FF6_RECV0
	RX2P	A17	pF1_FF6_RECV1
	RX2N	A18	nF1_FF6_RECV1
B16 GND_B16 A16 GND_A16	RX3P	B14	pF1_FF6_RECV2
	RX3N	B15	nF1_FF6_RECV2
	RX4P	A14	pF1_FF6_RECV3
	RX4N	A15	nF1_FF6_RECV3
B13 GND_B13 A13 GND_A13			
B7 GND_B7 A7 GND_A7	TX4P	B6	pF1_FF6_XMIT3
	TX4N	B5	nF1_FF6_XMIT3
	TX3P	A6	pF1_FF6_XMIT2
	TX3N	A5	nF1_FF6_XMIT2
B4 GND_B4 A4 GND_A4	TX2P	B3	pF1_FF6_XMIT1
	TX2N	B2	nF1_FF6_XMIT1
	TX1P	A3	pF1_FF6_XMIT0
B1 GND_B1 A1 GND_A1	TX1N	A2	nF1_FF6_XMIT0
GND			

R512	49p9 0402	B12	RESVD_B12
R511	49p9 0402	B11	RESVD_B11
R510	49p9 0402	B10	RESVD_B10
R509	49p9 0402	B9	RESVD_B9
R508	49p9 0402	B8	RESVD_B8
R47	49p9 0402	A12	RESVD_A12
R46	49p9 0402	A11	RESVD_A11
R45	49p9 0402	A10	RESVD_A10
R44	49p9 0402	A9	RESVD_A9
R43	49p9 0402	A8	RESVD_A8

GND

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.07: FPGA#1 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 67 of 84

7.08: FPGA#1 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF1L_R0_V 20
ac_nF1L_R0_V 20

U75-33 V GTY QUAD 130

	W41	MGTREFCLK0P_130
	W42	MGTREFCLK0N_130
	V39	MGTREFCLK1P_130
	V40	MGTREFCLK1N_130
pF1_FF7_RECV0	U50	MGTYRXP0_130
nF1_FF7_RECV0	U51	MGTYRXN0_130
pF1_FF7_XMIT0	U45	MGTYTXP0_130
nF1_FF7_XMIT0	U46	MGTYTXN0_130
pF1_FF7_RECV1	T48	MGTYRXP1_130
nF1_FF7_RECV1	T49	MGTYRXN1_130
pF1_FF7_XMIT1	T43	MGTYTXP1_130
nF1_FF7_XMIT1	T44	MGTYTXN1_130
pF1_FF7_RECV2	R50	MGTYRXP2_130
nF1_FF7_RECV2	R51	MGTYRXN2_130
pF1_FF7_XMIT2	R45	MGTYTXP2_130
nF1_FF7_XMIT2	R46	MGTYTXN2_130
pF1_FF7_RECV3	P48	MGTYRXP3_130
nF1_FF7_RECV3	P49	MGTYRXN3_130
pF1_FF7_XMIT3	P43	MGTYTXP3_130
nF1_FF7_XMIT3	P44	MGTYTXN3_130

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3: R566 3.3K 0603, R567 3.3K 0603, R569 2.2K 0603, R568 2.2K 0603

U31-1 FIREFLY_XCVR_X4 (FIREFLY XCVR X4)

/F1_FF_RESET 39,62,63,64,65,66,67	6	/RESET
I2C_SDA_F1_FF7_XCVR 39	7	SDA
I2C_SCL_F1_FF7_XCVR 39	8	SCL
GND	4	/SELECT
/F1_FF7_XCVR_INT 39	5	/INT
/F1_FF7_XCVR_PRESENT 39	3	/PRESENT
V_3V3	1	3.3V
	10	3.3V
V_1V8	9	1.8V
GND	2	GND

G1, G2

V_3V3: C1078 22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1100 0.1 UF 0402, L22 1.0 UH 0806, C1138 22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1186 0.1 UF 0402, L24 1.0 UH 0806, C1140 22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1188 0.1 UF 0402

V_1V8: C1060 22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1099 0.1 UF 0402, L23 1.0 UH 0806, C1139 22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1187 0.1 UF 0402

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

U31-2 FIREFLY_XCVR_X4 (FIREFLY XCVR X4)

B19, A19	GND_B19, GND_A19		
B16, A16	GND_B16, GND_A16		
B13, A13	GND_B13, GND_A13		
B7, A7	GND_B7, GND_A7		
B4, A4	GND_B4, GND_A4		
B1, A1	GND_B1, GND_A1		
	RX1P	B17	pF1_FF7_RECV0
	RX1N	B18	nF1_FF7_RECV0
	RX2P	A17	pF1_FF7_RECV1
	RX2N	A18	nF1_FF7_RECV1
	RX3P	B14	pF1_FF7_RECV2
	RX3N	B15	nF1_FF7_RECV2
	RX4P	A14	pF1_FF7_RECV3
	RX4N	A15	nF1_FF7_RECV3
	TX4P	B6	pF1_FF7_XMIT3
	TX4N	B5	nF1_FF7_XMIT3
	TX3P	A6	pF1_FF7_XMIT2
	TX3N	A5	nF1_FF7_XMIT2
	TX2P	B3	pF1_FF7_XMIT1
	TX2N	B2	nF1_FF7_XMIT1
	TX1P	A3	pF1_FF7_XMIT0
	TX1N	A2	nF1_FF7_XMIT0

GND: U40, U39, U38, U37

R517 49p9 0402	B12	RESVD_B12
R516 49p9 0402	B11	RESVD_B11
R515 49p9 0402	B10	RESVD_B10
R514 49p9 0402	B9	RESVD_B9
R513 49p9 0402	B8	RESVD_B8
R52 49p9 0402	A12	RESVD_A12
R51 49p9 0402	A11	RESVD_A11
R50 49p9 0402	A10	RESVD_A10
R49 49p9 0402	A9	RESVD_A9
R48 49p9 0402	A8	RESVD_A8

GND

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

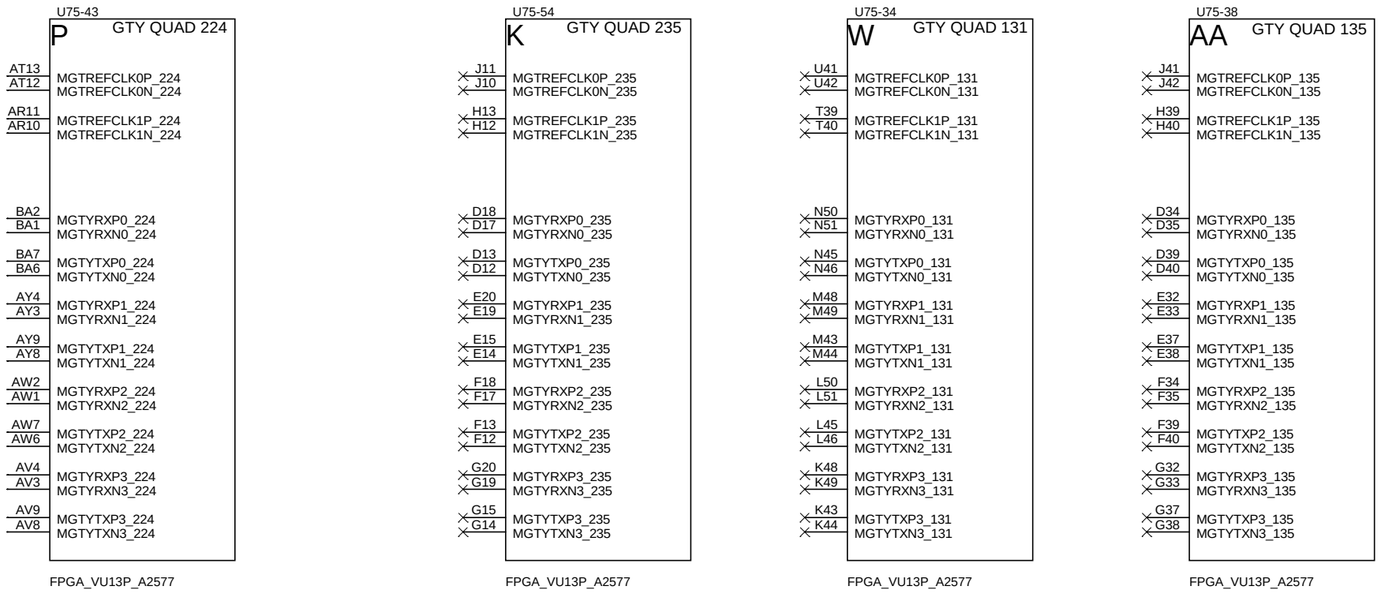
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 7.08: FPGA#1 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 68 of 84

7.09: FPGA#1 UNUSED QUADS K, P, W, AA



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 7.09: FPGA#1 UNUSED QUADS K, P, W, AA		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 69 of 84	

8.01: FPGA#2 SM C2C ON QUAD L

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE UTILITY CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 8.01: FPGA#2 SM C2C ON QUAD L		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 70 of 84	

8.02: FPGA#2 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF2L_R0_AD 20
ac_nF2L_R0_AD 20
ac_pF2L_R1_AD 22
ac_nF2L_R1_AD 22

V_M3V3 — R578 3.3K 0603 — R579 3.3K 0603 — R581 2.2K 0603 — R580 2.2K 0603

U34-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 FIREFLY XMIT X12

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF1_XMIT 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF1_XMIT 40
/F2_FF1_XMIT_INT 40
/F2_FF1_XMIT_PRESENT 40

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3: C1063 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1104 0.1 UF 0402; L29 1.0 UH 0806; C1145 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1193 0.1 UF 0402
V_F2_FF1_XMIT 32: C1064 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1105 0.1 UF 0402; L30 1.0 UH 0806; C1146 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1194 0.1 UF 0402

U34-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 FIREFLY XMIT X12

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	B18 A17	pF2_FF1_XMIT0 nF2_FF1_XMIT0
		1P 1N	A18 A17	pF2_FF1_XMIT1 nF2_FF1_XMIT1
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	2P 2N	B15 B14	pF2_FF1_XMIT2 nF2_FF1_XMIT2
		3P 3N	A15 A14	pF2_FF1_XMIT3 nF2_FF1_XMIT3
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	4P 4N	B12 B11	pF2_FF1_XMIT4 nF2_FF1_XMIT4
		5P 5N	A12 A11	pF2_FF1_XMIT5 nF2_FF1_XMIT5
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	6P 6N	B9 B8	pF2_FF1_XMIT6 nF2_FF1_XMIT6
		7P 7N	A9 A8	pF2_FF1_XMIT7 nF2_FF1_XMIT7
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	8P 8N	B6 B5	pF2_FF1_XMIT8 nF2_FF1_XMIT8
		9P 9N	A6 A5	pF2_FF1_XMIT9 nF2_FF1_XMIT9
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	10P 10N	B3 B2	pF2_FF1_XMIT10 nF2_FF1_XMIT10
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1	11P 11N	A3 A2	pF2_FF1_XMIT11 nF2_FF1_XMIT11

GND — 1 G1 2 G2 /A55 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A57 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A58 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A55 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A54 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A53

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U77-24 AC GTY QUAD 121

BB39 BB40	MGTREFCLK0P_121 MGTREFCLK0N_121	
BA41 BA42	MGTREFCLK1P_121 MGTREFCLK1N_121	
pF2_FF1_RECV11 BK34 / nF2_FF1_RECV11 BK35	MGTYRXP0_121 MGTYRXN0_121	
pF2_FF1_XMIT11 BL37 / nF2_FF1_XMIT11 BL38	MGTYTXP0_121 MGTYTXN0_121	
pF2_FF1_RECV10 BL32 / nF2_FF1_RECV10 BL33	MGTYRXP1_121 MGTYRXN1_121	
pF2_FF1_XMIT10 BK39 / nF2_FF1_XMIT10 BK40	MGTYTXP1_121 MGTYTXN1_121	
pF2_FF1_RECV9 BL46 / nF2_FF1_RECV9 BL47	MGTYRXP2_121 MGTYRXN2_121	
pF2_FF1_XMIT9 BL41 / nF2_FF1_XMIT9 BL42	MGTYTXP2_121 MGTYTXN2_121	
pF2_FF1_RECV8 BJ46 / nF2_FF1_RECV8 BJ47	MGTYRXP3_121 MGTYRXN3_121	
pF2_FF1_XMIT8 BK43 / nF2_FF1_XMIT8 BK44	MGTYTXP3_121 MGTYTXN3_121	

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-25 AD GTY QUAD 122

AY39 AY40	MGTREFCLK0P_122 MGTREFCLK0N_122
AW41 AW42	MGTREFCLK1P_122 MGTREFCLK1N_122
pF2_FF1_RECV7 BH48 / nF2_FF1_RECV7 BH49	MGTYRXP0_122 MGTYRXN0_122
pF2_FF1_XMIT7 BG41 / nF2_FF1_XMIT7 BG42	MGTYTXP0_122 MGTYTXN0_122
pF2_FF1_RECV6 BG50 / nF2_FF1_RECV6 BG51	MGTYRXP1_122 MGTYRXN1_122
pF2_FF1_XMIT6 BJ41 / nF2_FF1_XMIT6 BJ42	MGTYTXP1_122 MGTYTXN1_122
pF2_FF1_RECV5 BG46 / nF2_FF1_RECV5 BG47	MGTYRXP2_122 MGTYRXN2_122
pF2_FF1_XMIT5 BH43 / nF2_FF1_XMIT5 BH44	MGTYTXP2_122 MGTYTXN2_122
pF2_FF1_RECV4 BF48 / nF2_FF1_RECV4 BF49	MGTYRXP3_122 MGTYRXN3_122
pF2_FF1_XMIT4 BF43 / nF2_FF1_XMIT4 BF44	MGTYTXP3_122 MGTYTXN3_122

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3 — R582 3.3K 0603 — R583 3.3K 0603 — R585 2.2K 0603 — R584 2.2K 0603

U35-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 FIREFLY RECV X12

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF1_RECV 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF1_RECV 40
/F2_FF1_RECV_INT 40
/F2_FF1_RECV_PRESENT 40

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND
<Implementation>

V_3V3: C1080 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1106 0.1 UF 0402; L31 1.0 UH 0806; C1147 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1195 0.1 UF 0402
L32 1.0 UH 0806: C1148 +22 UF 0603 6.3V; C1196 0.1 UF 0402

U35-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 FIREFLY RECV X12

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	A18 A17	pF2_FF1_RECV0 nF2_FF1_RECV0
		1P 1N	B18 B17	pF2_FF1_RECV1 nF2_FF1_RECV1
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	2P 2N	A15 A14	pF2_FF1_RECV2 nF2_FF1_RECV2
		3P 3N	B15 B14	pF2_FF1_RECV3 nF2_FF1_RECV3
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	4P 4N	A12 A11	pF2_FF1_RECV4 nF2_FF1_RECV4
		5P 5N	B12 B11	pF2_FF1_RECV5 nF2_FF1_RECV5
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	6P 6N	A9 A8	pF2_FF1_RECV6 nF2_FF1_RECV6
		7P 7N	B9 B8	pF2_FF1_RECV7 nF2_FF1_RECV7
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	8P 8N	A6 A5	pF2_FF1_RECV8 nF2_FF1_RECV8
		9P 9N	B6 B5	pF2_FF1_RECV9 nF2_FF1_RECV9
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	10P 10N	A3 A2	pF2_FF1_RECV10 nF2_FF1_RECV10
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1	11P 11N	B3 B2	pF2_FF1_RECV11 nF2_FF1_RECV11

GND — 1 G1 2 G2 /A60 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A63 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A62 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A61 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A60 — 1 G1 2 G2 /A59

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

U77-26 AE GTY QUAD 123

AV39 AV40	MGTREFCLK0P_123 MGTREFCLK0N_123
AU41 AU42	MGTREFCLK1P_123 MGTREFCLK1N_123
pF2_FF1_RECV3 BE50 / nF2_FF1_RECV3 BE51	MGTYRXP0_123 MGTYRXN0_123
pF2_FF1_XMIT3 BE45 / nF2_FF1_XMIT3 BE46	MGTYTXP0_123 MGTYTXN0_123
pF2_FF1_RECV2 BD48 / nF2_FF1_RECV2 BD49	MGTYRXP1_123 MGTYRXN1_123
pF2_FF1_XMIT2 BD43 / nF2_FF1_XMIT2 BD44	MGTYTXP1_123 MGTYTXN1_123
pF2_FF1_RECV1 BC50 / nF2_FF1_RECV1 BC51	MGTYRXP2_123 MGTYRXN2_123
pF2_FF1_XMIT1 BC45 / nF2_FF1_XMIT1 BC46	MGTYTXP2_123 MGTYTXN2_123
pF2_FF1_RECV0 BB48 / nF2_FF1_RECV0 BB49	MGTYRXP3_123 MGTYRXN3_123
pF2_FF1_XMIT0 BB43 / nF2_FF1_XMIT0 BB44	MGTYTXP3_123 MGTYTXN3_123

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.02: FPGA#2 FF#1 X12 ON QUADS AC AD AE

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 71 of 84

8.03: FPGA#2 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF2L_R0_R 20
ac_nF2L_R0_R 20
ac_pF2L_R1_R 22
ac_nF2L_R1_R 22

U77-28 GTY QUAD 125

AP39 MGTREFCLK0P_125
AP40 MGTREFCLK0N_125
AN41 MGTREFCLK1P_125
AN42 MGTREFCLK1N_125

pF2_FF2_RECV11 AU50 MGTYRXP0_125
nF2_FF2_RECV11 AU51 MGTYRXN0_125
pF2_FF2_XMIT11 AU45 MGTYTXP0_125
nF2_FF2_XMIT11 AU46 MGTYTXN0_125
pF2_FF2_RECV10 AT48 MGTYRXP1_125
nF2_FF2_RECV10 AT49 MGTYRXN1_125
pF2_FF2_XMIT10 AT43 MGTYTXP1_125
nF2_FF2_XMIT10 AT44 MGTYTXN1_125
pF2_FF2_RECV9 AR50 MGTYRXP2_125
nF2_FF2_RECV9 AR51 MGTYRXN2_125
pF2_FF2_XMIT9 AR45 MGTYTXP2_125
nF2_FF2_XMIT9 AR46 MGTYTXN2_125
pF2_FF2_RECV8 AP48 MGTYRXP3_125
nF2_FF2_RECV8 AP49 MGTYRXN3_125
pF2_FF2_XMIT8 AP43 MGTYTXP3_125
nF2_FF2_XMIT8 AP44 MGTYTXN3_125

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-29 GTY QUAD 126

AM39 MGTREFCLK0P_126
AM40 MGTREFCLK0N_126
AL41 MGTREFCLK1P_126
AL42 MGTREFCLK1N_126

pF2_FF2_RECV7 AN50 MGTYRXP0_126
nF2_FF2_RECV7 AN51 MGTYRXN0_126
pF2_FF2_XMIT7 AN45 MGTYTXP0_126
nF2_FF2_XMIT7 AN46 MGTYTXN0_126
pF2_FF2_RECV6 AM48 MGTYRXP1_126
nF2_FF2_RECV6 AM49 MGTYRXN1_126
pF2_FF2_XMIT6 AM43 MGTYTXP1_126
nF2_FF2_XMIT6 AM44 MGTYTXN1_126
pF2_FF2_RECV5 AL50 MGTYRXP2_126
nF2_FF2_RECV5 AL51 MGTYRXN2_126
pF2_FF2_XMIT5 AL45 MGTYTXP2_126
nF2_FF2_XMIT5 AL46 MGTYTXN2_126
pF2_FF2_RECV4 AK48 MGTYRXP3_126
nF2_FF2_RECV4 AK49 MGTYRXN3_126
pF2_FF2_XMIT4 AK43 MGTYTXP3_126
nF2_FF2_XMIT4 AK44 MGTYTXN3_126

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-30 GTY QUAD 127

AJ41 MGTREFCLK0P_127
AJ42 MGTREFCLK0N_127
AG41 MGTREFCLK1P_127
AG42 MGTREFCLK1N_127

pF2_FF2_RECV3 AJ50 MGTYRXP0_127
nF2_FF2_RECV3 AJ51 MGTYRXN0_127
pF2_FF2_XMIT3 AJ45 MGTYTXP0_127
nF2_FF2_XMIT3 AJ46 MGTYTXN0_127
pF2_FF2_RECV2 AH48 MGTYRXP1_127
nF2_FF2_RECV2 AH49 MGTYRXN1_127
pF2_FF2_XMIT2 AH43 MGTYTXP1_127
nF2_FF2_XMIT2 AH44 MGTYTXN1_127
pF2_FF2_RECV1 AG50 MGTYRXP2_127
nF2_FF2_RECV1 AG51 MGTYRXN2_127
pF2_FF2_XMIT1 AG45 MGTYTXP2_127
nF2_FF2_XMIT1 AG46 MGTYTXN2_127
pF2_FF2_RECV0 AF48 MGTYRXP3_127
nF2_FF2_RECV0 AF49 MGTYRXN3_127
pF2_FF2_XMIT0 AF43 MGTYTXP3_127
nF2_FF2_XMIT0 AF44 MGTYTXN3_127

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U37-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF2_XMIT 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF2_XMIT 40
/F2_FF2_XMIT_INT 40
/F2_FF2_XMIT_PRESENT 40
V_F2_FF2_XMIT 32

V_M3V3: R590 3.3K 0603, R591 3.3K 0603, R593 2.2K 0603, R592 2.2K 0603

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
V_3V3 1 3.3V
10 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND

V_3V3: C1066 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1109 0.1 UF 0402, L36 1.0 UH 0806, C1152 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1200 0.1 UF 0402
V_F2_FF2_XMIT 32: C1067 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1110 0.1 UF 0402, L37 1.0 UH 0806, C1153 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1201 0.1 UF 0402

<Implementation>

U37-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 (FIREFLY XMIT X12)

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	B18 A17 pF2_FF2_XMIT0 nF2_FF2_XMIT0
		1P 1N	A18 A17 pF2_FF2_XMIT1 nF2_FF2_XMIT1
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	2P 2N	B15 B14 pF2_FF2_XMIT2 nF2_FF2_XMIT2
		3P 3N	A15 A14 pF2_FF2_XMIT3 nF2_FF2_XMIT3
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	4P 4N	B12 B11 pF2_FF2_XMIT4 nF2_FF2_XMIT4
		5P 5N	A12 A11 pF2_FF2_XMIT5 nF2_FF2_XMIT5
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	6P 6N	B9 B8 pF2_FF2_XMIT6 nF2_FF2_XMIT6
		7P 7N	A9 A8 pF2_FF2_XMIT7 nF2_FF2_XMIT7
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	8P 8N	B6 B5 pF2_FF2_XMIT8 nF2_FF2_XMIT8
		9P 9N	A6 A5 pF2_FF2_XMIT9 nF2_FF2_XMIT9
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	10P 10N	B3 B2 pF2_FF2_XMIT10 nF2_FF2_XMIT10
		11P 11N	A3 A2 pF2_FF2_XMIT11 nF2_FF2_XMIT11
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1		

GND: 3 1 G1 2 G2 /A74, /A73, /A72, /A71, /A70, /A69

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U38-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF2_RECV 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF2_RECV 40
/F2_FF2_RECV_INT 40
/F2_FF2_RECV_PRESENT 40

V_M3V3: R594 3.3K 0603, R595 3.3K 0603, R597 2.2K 0603, R596 2.2K 0603

6 /RESET G1 G2
7 SDA
8 SCL
GND 4 /SELECT
5 /INT
3 /PRESENT
V_3V3 1 3.3V
10 3.3V
9 RSVD
GND 2 GND

V_3V3: C1082 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1111 0.1 UF 0402, L38 1.0 UH 0806, C1154 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1202 0.1 UF 0402
3.3V: C1155 +-22 UF 0603 6.3V, C1203 0.1 UF 0402, L39 1.0 UH 0806

<Implementation>

U38-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 (FIREFLY RECV X12)

B19 A19	GND_B19 GND_A19	0P 0N	A18 A17 pF2_FF2_RECV0 nF2_FF2_RECV0
		1P 1N	B18 B17 pF2_FF2_RECV1 nF2_FF2_RECV1
B16 A16	GND_B16 GND_A16	2P 2N	A15 A14 pF2_FF2_RECV2 nF2_FF2_RECV2
		3P 3N	B15 B14 pF2_FF2_RECV3 nF2_FF2_RECV3
B13 A13	GND_B13 GND_A13	4P 4N	A12 A11 pF2_FF2_RECV4 nF2_FF2_RECV4
		5P 5N	B12 B11 pF2_FF2_RECV5 nF2_FF2_RECV5
B10 A10	GND_B10 GND_A10	6P 6N	A9 A8 pF2_FF2_RECV6 nF2_FF2_RECV6
		7P 7N	B9 B8 pF2_FF2_RECV7 nF2_FF2_RECV7
B7 A7	GND_B7 GND_A7	8P 8N	A6 A5 pF2_FF2_RECV8 nF2_FF2_RECV8
		9P 9N	B6 B5 pF2_FF2_RECV9 nF2_FF2_RECV9
B4 A4	GND_B4 GND_A4	10P 10N	A3 A2 pF2_FF2_RECV10 nF2_FF2_RECV10
		11P 11N	B3 B2 pF2_FF2_RECV11 nF2_FF2_RECV11
B1 A1	GND_B1 GND_A1		

GND: 3 1 G1 2 G2 /A68, /A67, /A66, /A65, /A64, /A63

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 8.03: FPGA#2 FF#2 X12 ON QUADS Q R S		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 72 of 84	

8.04: FPGA#2 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

ac_pF2L_R0_Y 20
ac_nF2L_R0_Y 20
ac_pF2L_R1_Y 22
ac_nF2L_R1_Y 22

V_M3V3
R610 3.3K 0603
R611 3.3K 0603
R613 2.2K 0603
R612 2.2K 0603

U42-1 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 — FIREFLY XMIT X12

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF3_XMIT 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF3_XMIT 40
/F2_FF3_XMIT_INT 40
/F2_FF3_XMIT_PRESENT 40

/RESET, SDA, SCL, GND, /SELECT, /INT, /PRESENT, 3.3V, 3.8/3.3V >=25G 3.8V <=16G 3.3V, RSVD, GND, G1, G2

V_3V3
C1071 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1118 0.1 UF 0402
L49 1.0 UH 0806
C1165 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1213 0.1 UF 0402

V_F2_FF3_XMIT 32
C1072 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1119 0.1 UF 0402
L50 1.0 UH 0806
C1166 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1214 0.1 UF 0402

<Implementation>

U42-2 FIREFLY_XMIT_X12 — FIREFLY XMIT X12

GND_B19/A19, GND_B16/A16, GND_B13/A13, GND_B10/A10, GND_B7/A7, GND_B4/A4, GND_B1/A1

0P/0N pF2_FF3_XMIT0
1P/1N pF2_FF3_XMIT1
2P/2N pF2_FF3_XMIT2
3P/3N pF2_FF3_XMIT3
4P/4N pF2_FF3_XMIT4
5P/5N pF2_FF3_XMIT5
6P/6N pF2_FF3_XMIT6
7P/7N pF2_FF3_XMIT7
8P/8N pF2_FF3_XMIT8
9P/9N pF2_FF3_XMIT9
10P/10N pF2_FF3_XMIT10
11P/11N pF2_FF3_XMIT11

GND, GND, GND, GND, GND, GND

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

U77-35 X — GTY QUAD 132

R41 MGTREFCLK0P_132
R42 MGTREFCLK0N_132
P39 MGTREFCLK1P_132
P40 MGTREFCLK1N_132

pF2_FF3_RECV11 J50 / nF2_FF3_RECV11 J51 — MGTYRXP0_132 / MGTYRXN0_132
pF2_FF3_XMIT11 J45 / nF2_FF3_XMIT11 J46 — MGTYTXP0_132 / MGTYTXN0_132
pF2_FF3_RECV10 H48 / nF2_FF3_RECV10 H49 — MGTYRXP1_132 / MGTYRXN1_132
pF2_FF3_XMIT10 H43 / nF2_FF3_XMIT10 H44 — MGTYTXP1_132 / MGTYTXN1_132
pF2_FF3_RECV9 G50 / nF2_FF3_RECV9 G51 — MGTYRXP2_132 / MGTYRXN2_132
pF2_FF3_XMIT9 G45 / nF2_FF3_XMIT9 G46 — MGTYTXP2_132 / MGTYTXN2_132
pF2_FF3_RECV8 F48 / nF2_FF3_RECV8 F49 — MGTYRXP3_132 / MGTYRXN3_132
pF2_FF3_XMIT8 F43 / nF2_FF3_XMIT8 F44 — MGTYTXP3_132 / MGTYTXN3_132

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-36 Y — GTY QUAD 133

N41 MGTREFCLK0P_133
N42 MGTREFCLK0N_133
M39 MGTREFCLK1P_133
M40 MGTREFCLK1N_133

pF2_FF3_RECV7 E50 / nF2_FF3_RECV7 E51 — MGTYRXP0_133 / MGTYRXN0_133
pF2_FF3_XMIT7 D43 / nF2_FF3_XMIT7 D44 — MGTYTXP0_133 / MGTYTXN0_133
pF2_FF3_RECV6 D48 / nF2_FF3_RECV6 D49 — MGTYRXP1_133 / MGTYRXN1_133
pF2_FF3_XMIT6 B43 / nF2_FF3_XMIT6 B44 — MGTYTXP1_133 / MGTYTXN1_133
pF2_FF3_RECV5 E46 / nF2_FF3_RECV5 E47 — MGTYRXP2_133 / MGTYRXN2_133
pF2_FF3_XMIT5 C41 / nF2_FF3_XMIT5 C42 — MGTYTXP2_133 / MGTYTXN2_133
pF2_FF3_RECV4 C46 / nF2_FF3_RECV4 C47 — MGTYRXP3_133 / MGTYRXN3_133
pF2_FF3_XMIT4 E41 / nF2_FF3_XMIT4 E42 — MGTYTXP3_133 / MGTYTXN3_133

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-37 Z — GTY QUAD 134

L41 MGTREFCLK0P_134
L42 MGTREFCLK0N_134
K39 MGTREFCLK1P_134
K40 MGTREFCLK1N_134

pF2_FF3_RECV3 A46 / nF2_FF3_RECV3 A47 — MGTYRXP0_134 / MGTYRXN0_134
pF2_FF3_XMIT3 A41 / nF2_FF3_XMIT3 A42 — MGTYTXP0_134 / MGTYTXN0_134
pF2_FF3_RECV2 A32 / nF2_FF3_RECV2 A33 — MGTYRXP1_134 / MGTYRXN1_134
pF2_FF3_XMIT2 B39 / nF2_FF3_XMIT2 B40 — MGTYTXP1_134 / MGTYTXN1_134
pF2_FF3_RECV1 B34 / nF2_FF3_RECV1 B35 — MGTYRXP2_134 / MGTYRXN2_134
pF2_FF3_XMIT1 A37 / nF2_FF3_XMIT1 A38 — MGTYTXP2_134 / MGTYTXN2_134
pF2_FF3_RECV0 C32 / nF2_FF3_RECV0 C33 — MGTYRXP3_134 / MGTYRXN3_134
pF2_FF3_XMIT0 C37 / nF2_FF3_XMIT0 C38 — MGTYTXP3_134 / MGTYTXN3_134

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

V_M3V3
R614 3.3K 0603
R615 3.3K 0603
R617 2.2K 0603
R616 2.2K 0603

U43-1 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 — FIREFLY RECV X12

/F2_FF_RESET 40,71,72,73,74,75,76,77
I2C_SDA_F2_FF3_RECV 40
I2C_SCL_F2_FF3_RECV 40
/F2_FF3_RECV_INT 40
/F2_FF3_RECV_PRESENT 40

/RESET, SDA, SCL, GND, /SELECT, /INT, /PRESENT, 3.3V, 3.3V, RSVD, GND, G1, G2

V_3V3
C1086 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1120 0.1 UF 0402
L51 1.0 UH 0806
C1167 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1215 0.1 UF 0402

L52 1.0 UH 0806
C1168 +22 UF 0603 6.3V
C1216 0.1 UF 0402

<Implementation>

U43-2 FIREFLY_RECV_X12 — FIREFLY RECV X12

GND_B19/A19, GND_B16/A16, GND_B13/A13, GND_B10/A10, GND_B7/A7, GND_B4/A4, GND_B1/A1

0P/0N pF2_FF3_RECV0
1P/1N pF2_FF3_RECV1
2P/2N pF2_FF3_RECV2
3P/3N pF2_FF3_RECV3
4P/4N pF2_FF3_RECV4
5P/5N pF2_FF3_RECV5
6P/6N pF2_FF3_RECV6
7P/7N pF2_FF3_RECV7
8P/8N pF2_FF3_RECV8
9P/9N pF2_FF3_RECV9
10P/10N pF2_FF3_RECV10
11P/11N pF2_FF3_RECV11

GND, GND, GND, GND, GND, GND

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XMIT PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

RECV PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x54 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA8 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA9 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.04: FPGA#2 FF#3 X12 ON QUADS X Y Z

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 73 of 84

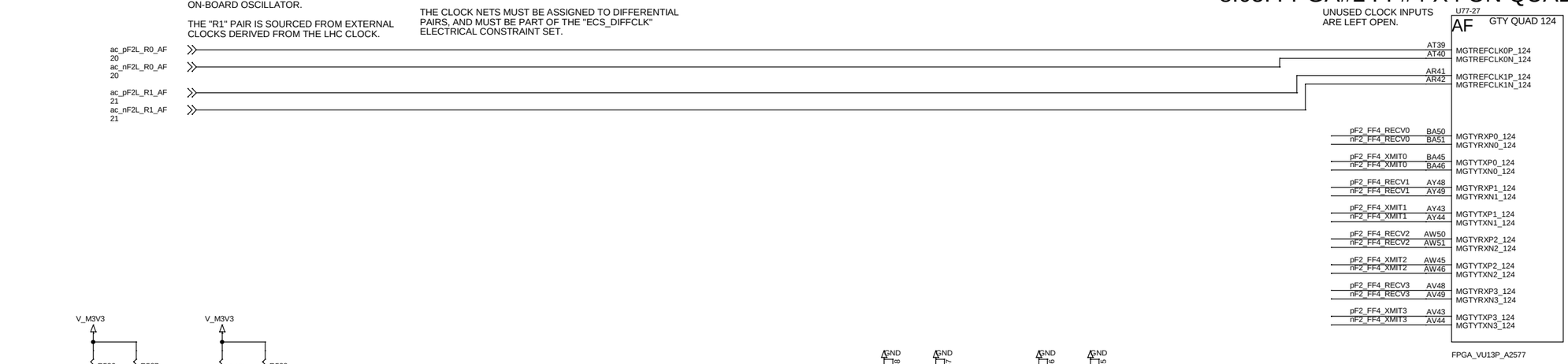
8.05: FPGA#2 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

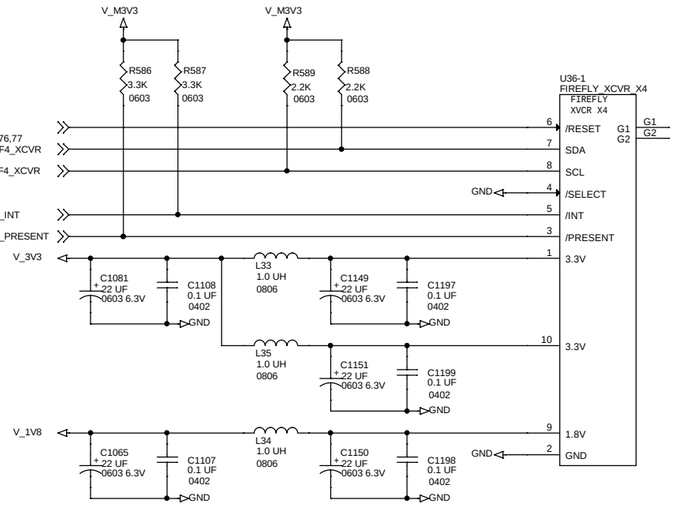
THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

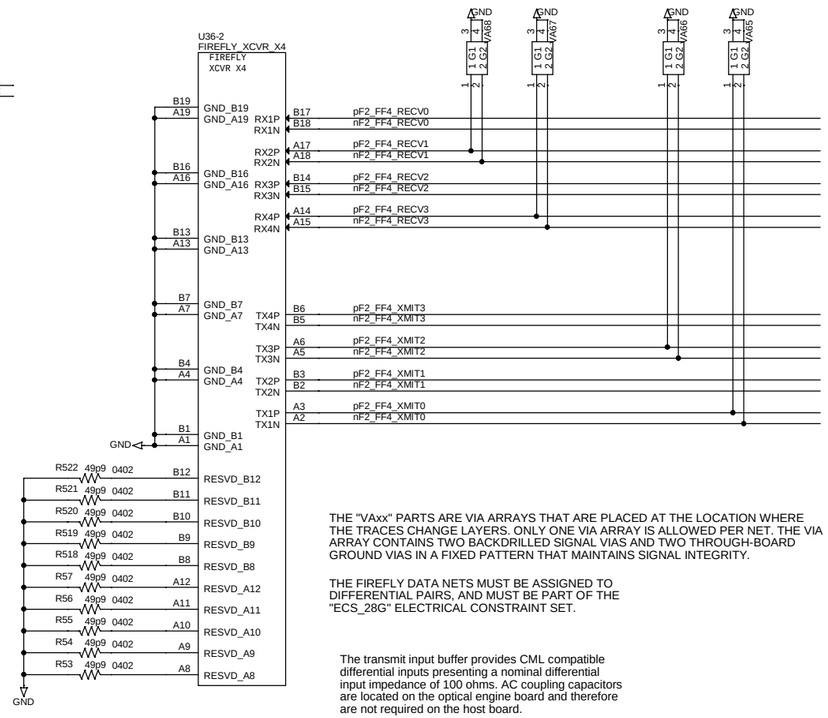
THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.







THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

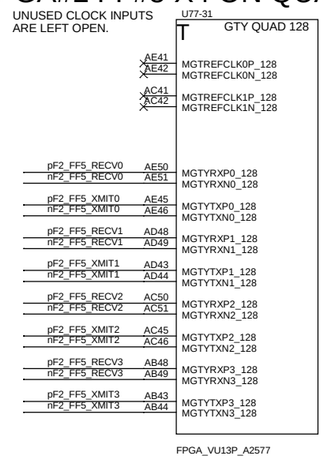
Title: 8.05: FPGA#2 FF#4 X4 ON QUAD AF

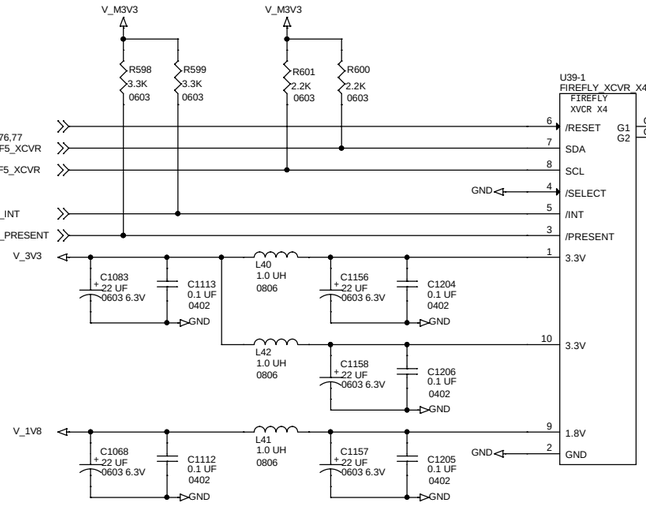
Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

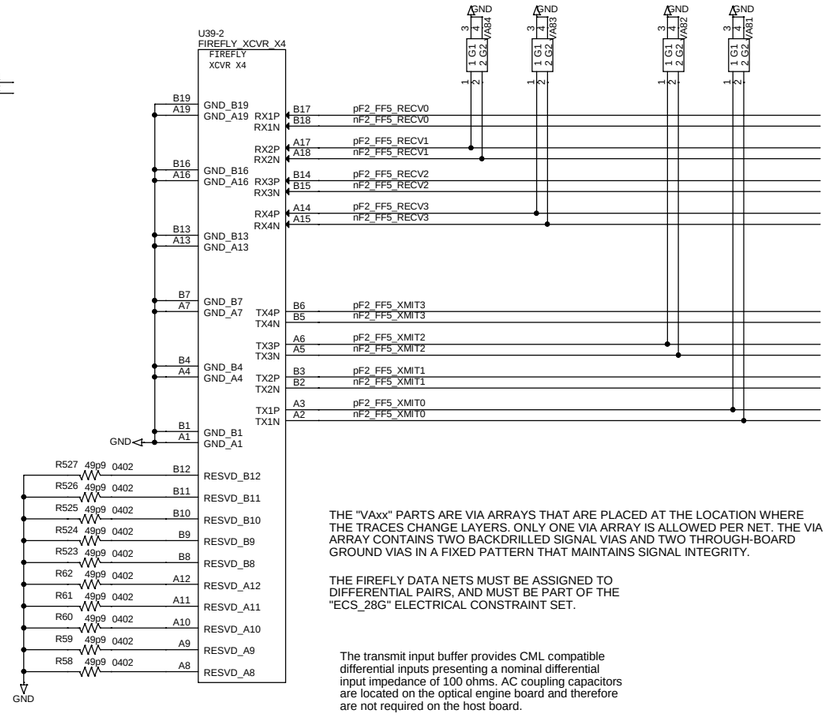
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 74 of 84

8.06: FPGA#2 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS
ARE LEFT OPEN.







ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

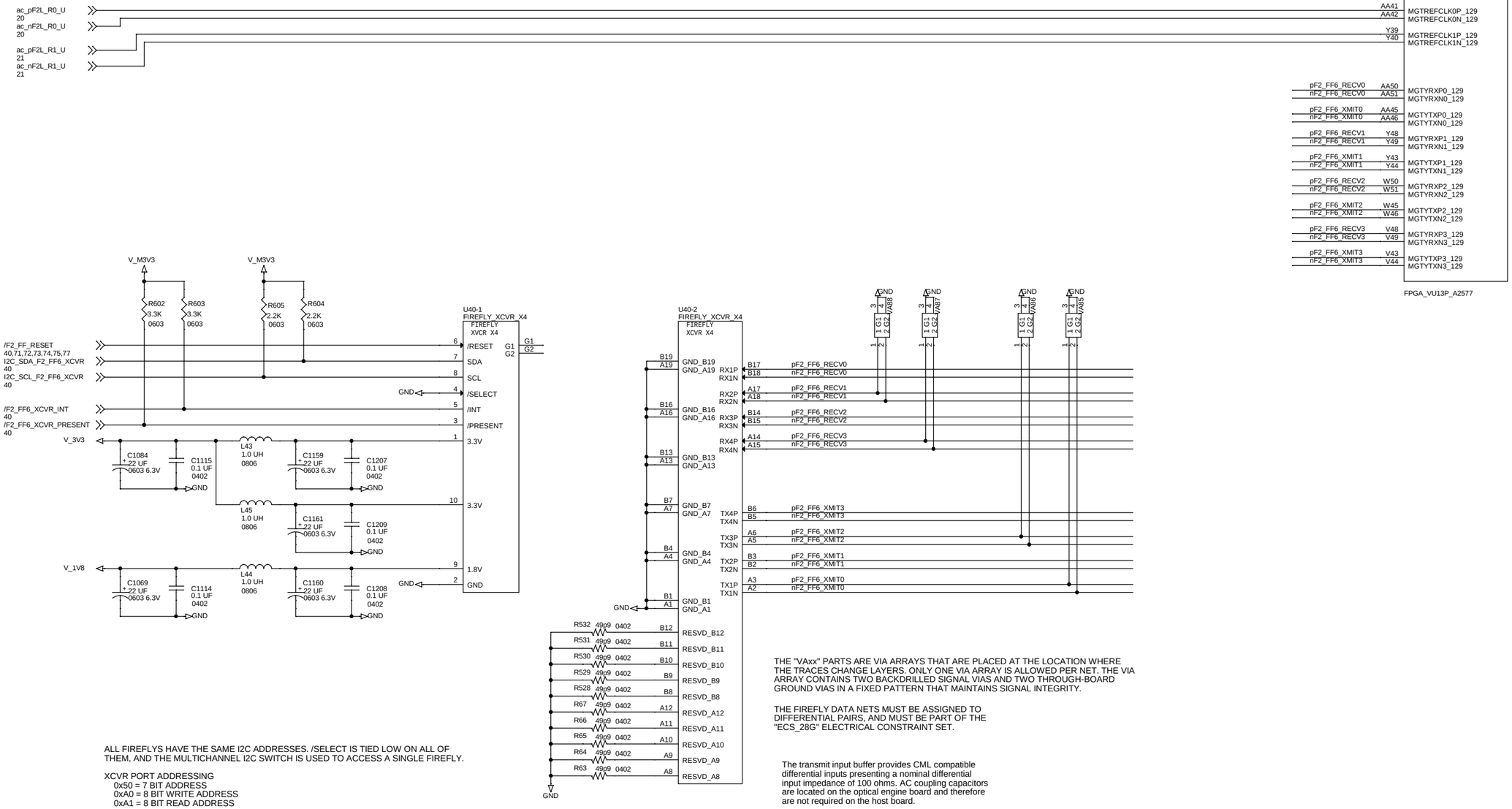
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.06: FPGA#2 FF#5 X4 ON QUAD T

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 75 of 84

8.07: FPGA#2 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U



ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.07: FPGA#2 FF#6 X4 ON QUAD U

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 76 of 84

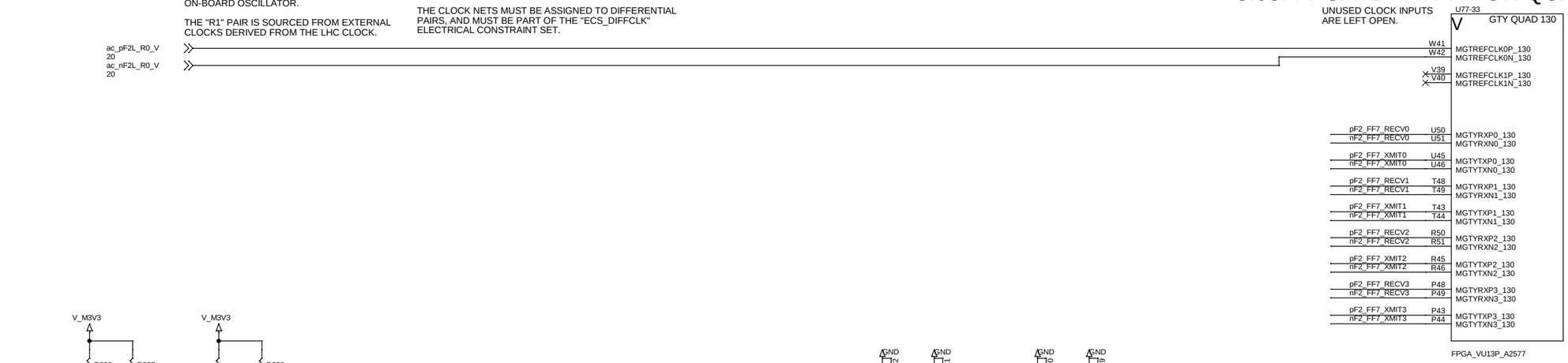
8.08: FPGA#2 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V

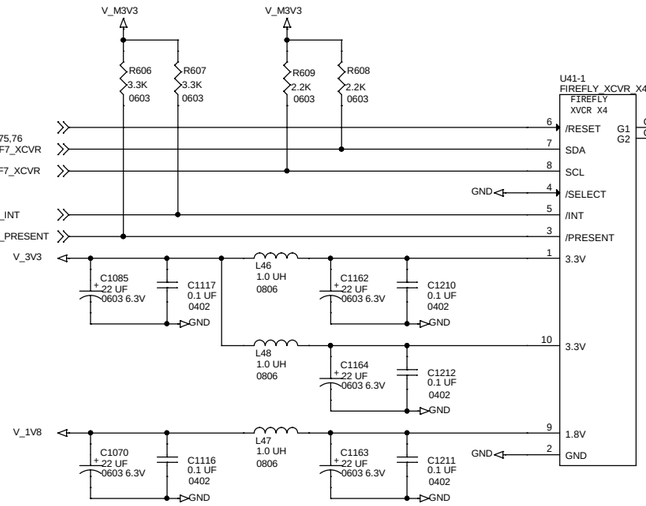
THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

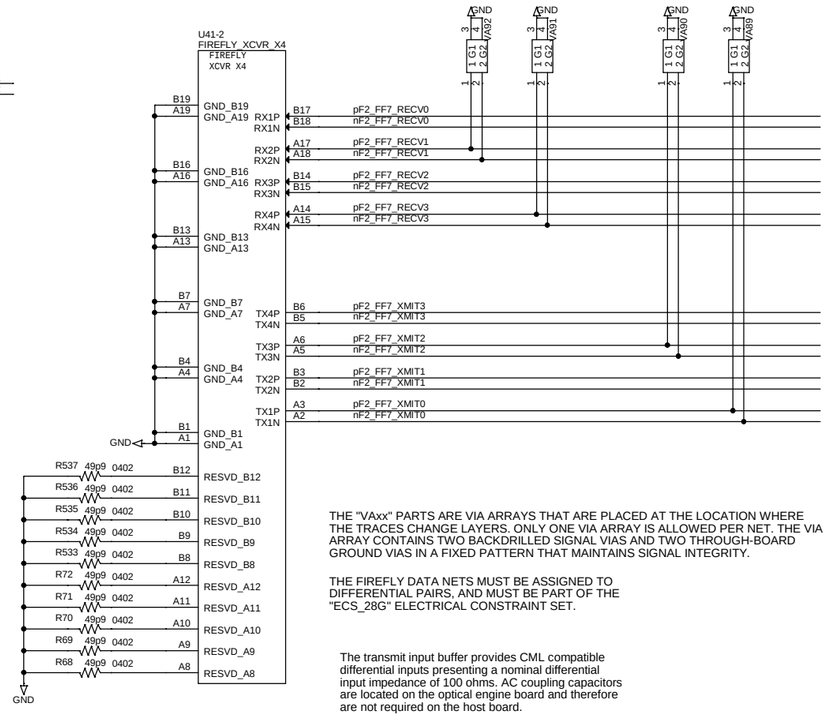
THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.







ALL FIREFLYS HAVE THE SAME I2C ADDRESSES. /SELECT IS TIED LOW ON ALL OF THEM, AND THE MULTICHANNEL I2C SWITCH IS USED TO ACCESS A SINGLE FIREFLY.

XCVR PORT ADDRESSING
- 0x50 = 7 BIT ADDRESS
- 0xA0 = 8 BIT WRITE ADDRESS
- 0xA1 = 8 BIT READ ADDRESS

THE /RESET SIGNAL HAS AN INTERNAL 24K PULLUP TO 3.3 VOLTS. ALL FIREFLY MODULES ON THE SAME FPGA SHARE A COMMON RESET.

THE /PRESENT SIGNAL IS OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN NO MODULE IS PRESENT, AND IS SHORTED TO GND WHEN A MODULE IS INSERTED. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

THE /INT SIGNAL IS OPEN-COLLECTOR. A PULLUP IS NEEDED.

HANDLING THE RESERVED PINS, ACCORDING TO SAMTEC:
If there is not space for 50 ohm resistors on every lane, it is better to leave those lanes open.
Tying all lanes together to a single resistor will create a current loop that can worsen crosstalk.

THE "VAxx" PARTS ARE VIA ARRAYS THAT ARE PLACED AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE TRACES CHANGE LAYERS. ONLY ONE VIA ARRAY IS ALLOWED PER NET. THE VIA ARRAY CONTAINS TWO BACKDRILLED SIGNAL VIAS AND TWO THROUGH-BOARD GROUND VIAS IN A FIXED PATTERN THAT MAINTAINS SIGNAL INTEGRITY.

THE FIREFLY DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

The transmit input buffer provides CML compatible differential inputs presenting a nominal differential input impedance of 100 ohms. AC coupling capacitors are located on the optical engine board and therefore are not required on the host board.

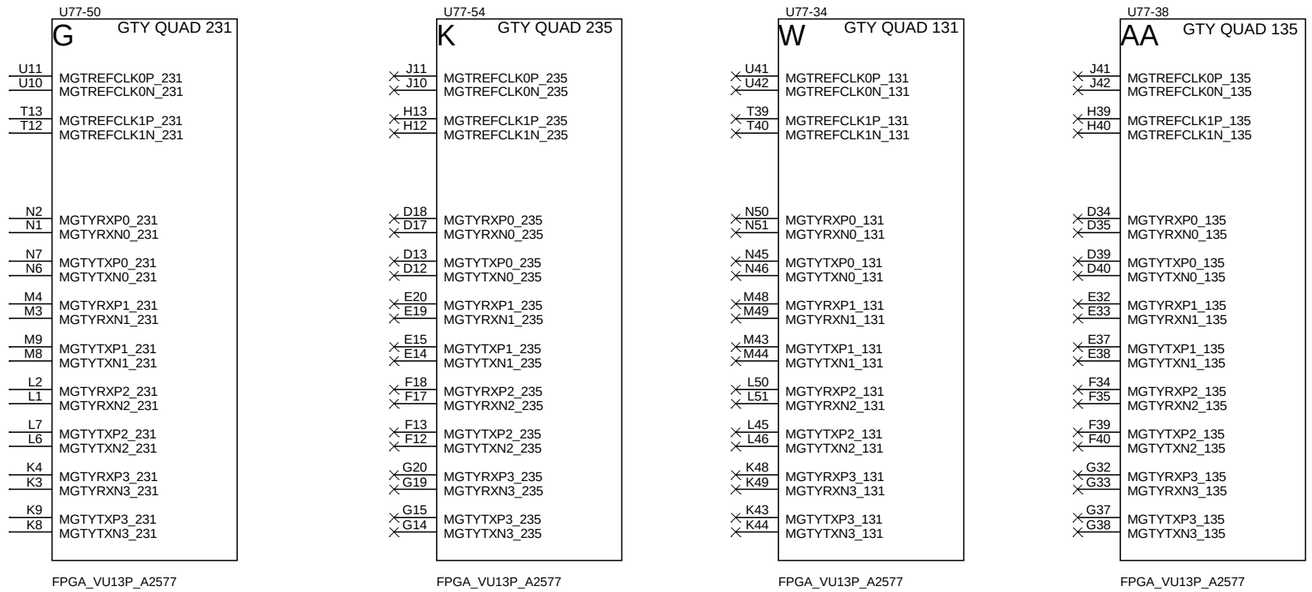
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 8.08: FPGA#2 FF#7 X4 ON QUAD V

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 77 of 84

8.09: FPGA#2 UNUSED QUADS G, K, W, AA



APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1		
Title: 8.09: FPGA#2 UNUSED QUADS G, K, W, AA		
Size	Document Number: 6089-119	Rev: B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 78 of 84	

9.01: F1 QUADS M, N, O TO F2 QUADS J, I, H

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

FPGA#1

U75-40
GTY QUAD 221 M

MGTREFCLK0P_221	BB13	
MGTREFCLK0N_221	BB12	
MGTREFCLK1P_221	BA11	
MGTREFCLK1N_221	BA10	
MGTYRXP0_221	BK18	pF1_M_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_221	BK17	nF1_M_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_221	BL15	pF1_M_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_221	BL14	nF1_M_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_221	BL20	pF1_M_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_221	BL19	nF1_M_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_221	BK13	pF1_M_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_221	BK12	nF1_M_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_221	BL6	pF1_M_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_221	BL5	nF1_M_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_221	BL11	pF1_M_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_221	BL10	nF1_M_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_221	BJ6	pF1_M_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_221	BJ5	nF1_M_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_221	BK9	pF1_M_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_221	BK8	nF1_M_XMIT3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-41
GTY QUAD 222 N

MGTREFCLK0P_222	AY13	ac_pF1R_R0_N 20
MGTREFCLK0N_222	AY12	ac_nF1R_R0_N 20
MGTREFCLK1P_222	AW11	ac_pF1R_R1_N 23
MGTREFCLK1N_222	AW10	ac_nF1R_R1_N 23
MGTYRXP0_222	BH4	pF1_N_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_222	BH3	nF1_N_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_222	BG11	pF1_N_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_222	BG10	nF1_N_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_222	BG2	pF1_N_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_222	BG1	nF1_N_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_222	BJ11	pF1_N_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_222	BJ10	nF1_N_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_222	BG6	pF1_N_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_222	BG5	nF1_N_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_222	BH9	pF1_N_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_222	BH8	nF1_N_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_222	BF4	pF1_N_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_222	BF3	nF1_N_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_222	BF9	pF1_N_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_222	BF8	nF1_N_XMIT3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-42
GTY QUAD 223 O

MGTREFCLK0P_223	AV13	
MGTREFCLK0N_223	AV12	
MGTREFCLK1P_223	AU11	
MGTREFCLK1N_223	AU10	
MGTYRXP0_223	BE2	pF1_O_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_223	BE1	nF1_O_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_223	BE7	pF1_O_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_223	BE6	nF1_O_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_223	BD4	pF1_O_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_223	BD3	nF1_O_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_223	BD9	pF1_O_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_223	BD8	nF1_O_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_223	BC2	pF1_O_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_223	BC1	nF1_O_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_223	BC7	pF1_O_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_223	BC6	nF1_O_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_223	BB4	pF1_O_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_223	BB3	nF1_O_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_223	BB9	pF1_O_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_223	BB8	nF1_O_XMIT3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_M_RECV0	C284	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_J_XMIT0
nF1_M_RECV0			nF2_J_XMIT0
pF1_M_RECV1	C283	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_J_XMIT1
nF1_M_RECV1	C286	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_J_XMIT1
pF1_M_RECV2	C285	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_J_XMIT2
nF1_M_RECV2	C282	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_J_XMIT2
pF1_M_RECV3	C281	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_J_XMIT3
nF1_M_RECV3	C280	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_J_XMIT3
	C279	0.1 UF 0402	

pF1_M_XMIT0	0402	0.1 UF C294	pF2_J_RECV0
nF1_M_XMIT0			nF2_J_RECV0
	0402	0.1 UF C293	
pF1_M_XMIT1	0402	0.1 UF C292	pF2_J_RECV1
nF1_M_XMIT1			nF2_J_RECV1
	0402	0.1 UF C291	
pF1_M_XMIT2	0402	0.1 UF C290	pF2_J_RECV2
nF1_M_XMIT2			nF2_J_RECV2
	0402	0.1 UF C289	
pF1_M_XMIT3	0402	0.1 UF C288	pF2_J_RECV3
nF1_M_XMIT3			nF2_J_RECV3
	0402	0.1 UF C287	

pF1_N_RECV0	C270	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_I_XMIT0
nF1_N_RECV0			nF2_I_XMIT0
pF1_N_RECV1	C269	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_I_XMIT1
nF1_N_RECV1	C266	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_I_XMIT1
pF1_N_RECV2	C265	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_I_XMIT2
nF1_N_RECV2	C268	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_I_XMIT2
pF1_N_RECV3	C267	0.1 UF 0402	
nF1_N_RECV3	C264	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_I_XMIT3
	C263	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_I_XMIT3

pF1_N_XMIT0	0402	0.1 UF C274	pF2_I_RECV0
nF1_N_XMIT0			nF2_I_RECV0
	0402	0.1 UF C273	
pF1_N_XMIT1	0402	0.1 UF C278	pF2_I_RECV1
nF1_N_XMIT1			nF2_I_RECV1
	0402	0.1 UF C277	
pF1_N_XMIT2	0402	0.1 UF C276	pF2_I_RECV2
nF1_N_XMIT2			nF2_I_RECV2
	0402	0.1 UF C275	
pF1_N_XMIT3	0402	0.1 UF C272	pF2_I_RECV3
nF1_N_XMIT3			nF2_I_RECV3
	0402	0.1 UF C271	

pF1_O_RECV0	C252	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_H_XMIT0
nF1_O_RECV0			nF2_H_XMIT0
pF1_O_RECV1	C251	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_H_XMIT1
nF1_O_RECV1	C250	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_H_XMIT1
pF1_O_RECV2	C249	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_H_XMIT2
nF1_O_RECV2	C248	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_H_XMIT2
pF1_O_RECV3	C247	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_H_XMIT3
nF1_O_RECV3	C246	0.1 UF 0402	nF2_H_XMIT3
	C245	0.1 UF 0402	

pF1_O_XMIT0	0402	0.1 UF C260	pF2_H_RECV0
nF1_O_XMIT0			nF2_H_RECV0
	0402	0.1 UF C259	
pF1_O_XMIT1	0402	0.1 UF C258	pF2_H_RECV1
nF1_O_XMIT1			nF2_H_RECV1
	0402	0.1 UF C257	
pF1_O_XMIT2	0402	0.1 UF C256	pF2_H_RECV2
nF1_O_XMIT2			nF2_H_RECV2
	0402	0.1 UF C255	
pF1_O_XMIT3	0402	0.1 UF C254	pF2_H_RECV3
nF1_O_XMIT3			nF2_H_RECV3
	0402	0.1 UF C253	

FPGA#2

U77-53
GTY QUAD 234 J

MGTREFCLK0P_234	L11	
MGTREFCLK0N_234	L10	
MGTREFCLK1P_234	K13	
MGTREFCLK1N_234	K12	
MGTYRXP0_234	A6	pF2_J_RECV3
MGTYRXN0_234	A5	nF2_J_RECV3
MGTYTXP0_234	A11	pF2_J_XMIT3
MGTYTXN0_234	A10	nF2_J_XMIT3
MGTYRXP1_234	A20	pF2_J_RECV2
MGTYRXN1_234	A19	nF2_J_RECV2
MGTYTXP1_234	B13	pF2_J_XMIT2
MGTYTXN1_234	B12	nF2_J_XMIT2
MGTYRXP2_234	B18	pF2_J_RECV1
MGTYRXN2_234	B17	nF2_J_RECV1
MGTYTXP2_234	A15	pF2_J_XMIT1
MGTYTXN2_234	A14	nF2_J_XMIT1
MGTYRXP3_234	C20	pF2_J_RECV0
MGTYRXN3_234	C19	nF2_J_RECV0
MGTYTXP3_234	C15	pF2_J_XMIT0
MGTYTXN3_234	C14	nF2_J_XMIT0

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-52
GTY QUAD 233 I

ac_pF2R_R0_I 20		
ac_nF2R_R0_I 20	N11	
	N10	MGTREFCLK0P_233
		MGTREFCLK0N_233
ac_pF2R_R1_I 23	M13	
ac_nF2R_R1_I 23	M12	MGTREFCLK1P_233
		MGTREFCLK1N_233
MGTYRXP0_233	E2	pF2_I_RECV3
MGTYRXN0_233	E1	nF2_I_RECV3
MGTYTXP0_233	D9	pF2_I_XMIT3
MGTYTXN0_233	D8	nF2_I_XMIT3
MGTYRXP1_233	D4	pF2_I_RECV2
MGTYRXN1_233	D3	nF2_I_RECV2
MGTYTXP1_233	B9	pF2_I_XMIT2
MGTYTXN1_233	B8	nF2_I_XMIT2
MGTYRXP2_233	E6	pF2_I_RECV1
MGTYRXN2_233	E5	nF2_I_RECV1
MGTYTXP2_233	C11	pF2_I_XMIT1
MGTYTXN2_233	C10	nF2_I_XMIT1
MGTYRXP3_233	C6	pF2_I_RECV0
MGTYRXN3_233	C5	nF2_I_RECV0
MGTYTXP3_233	E11	pF2_I_XMIT0
MGTYTXN3_233	E10	nF2_I_XMIT0

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-51
GTY QUAD 232 H

MGTREFCLK0P_232	R11	
MGTREFCLK0N_232	R10	
MGTREFCLK1P_232	P13	
MGTREFCLK1N_232	P12	
MGTYRXP0_232	J2	pF2_H_RECV3
MGTYRXN0_232	J1	nF2_H_RECV3
MGTYTXP0_232	J7	pF2_H_XMIT3
MGTYTXN0_232	J6	nF2_H_XMIT3
MGTYRXP1_232	H4	pF2_H_RECV2
MGTYRXN1_232	H3	nF2_H_RECV2
MGTYTXP1_232	H9	pF2_H_XMIT2
MGTYTXN1_232	H8	nF2_H_XMIT2
MGTYRXP2_232	G2	pF2_H_RECV1
MGTYRXN2_232	G1	nF2_H_RECV1
MGTYTXP2_232	G7	pF2_H_XMIT1
MGTYTXN2_232	G6	nF2_H_XMIT1
MGTYRXP3_232	F4	pF2_H_RECV0
MGTYRXN3_232	F3	nF2_H_RECV0
MGTYTXP3_232	F9	pF2_H_XMIT0
MGTYTXN3_232	F8	nF2_H_XMIT0

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.01: F1 QUADS M, N, O TO F2 QUADS J, I, H

Size	Document Number	Rev
	6089-119	B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 79 of 84

9.02: F1 QUADS A, B, C TO F2 QUADS F, E, D

FPGA#1

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

FPGA#2

U75-44
GTY QUAD 225 A

MGTREFCLK0P_225	AP13	
MGTREFCLK0N_225	AP12	
MGTREFCLK1P_225	AN11	
MGTREFCLK1N_225	AN10	
MGTYRXP0_225	AU2	pF1_A_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_225	AU1	nF1_A_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_225	AU7	pF1_A_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_225	AU6	nF1_A_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_225	AT4	pF1_A_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_225	AT3	nF1_A_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_225	AT9	pF1_A_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_225	AT8	nF1_A_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_225	AR2	pF1_A_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_225	AR1	nF1_A_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_225	AR7	pF1_A_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_225	AR6	nF1_A_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_225	AP4	pF1_A_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_225	AP3	nF1_A_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_225	AP9	pF1_A_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_225	AP8	nF1_A_XMIT3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-45
GTY QUAD 226 B

MGTREFCLK0P_226	AM13	ac_pF1R_R0_B 20
MGTREFCLK0N_226	AM12	ac_nF1R_R0_B 20
MGTREFCLK1P_226	AL11	ac_pF1R_R1_B 23
MGTREFCLK1N_226	AL10	ac_nF1R_R1_B 23
MGTYRXP0_226	AN2	pF1_B_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_226	AN1	nF1_B_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_226	AN7	pF1_B_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_226	AN6	nF1_B_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_226	AM4	pF1_B_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_226	AM3	nF1_B_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_226	AM9	pF1_B_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_226	AM8	nF1_B_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_226	AL2	pF1_B_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_226	AL1	nF1_B_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_226	AL7	pF1_B_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_226	AL6	nF1_B_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_226	AK4	pF1_B_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_226	AK3	nF1_B_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_226	AK9	pF1_B_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_226	AK8	nF1_B_XMIT3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-46
GTY QUAD 227 C

MGTREFCLK0P_227	AJ11	
MGTREFCLK0N_227	AJ10	
MGTREFCLK1P_227	AG11	
MGTREFCLK1N_227	AG10	
MGTYRXP0_227	AJ2	pF1_C_RECV0
MGTYRXN0_227	AJ1	nF1_C_RECV0
MGTYTXP0_227	AJ7	pF1_C_XMIT0
MGTYTXN0_227	AJ6	nF1_C_XMIT0
MGTYRXP1_227	AH4	pF1_C_RECV1
MGTYRXN1_227	AH3	nF1_C_RECV1
MGTYTXP1_227	AH9	pF1_C_XMIT1
MGTYTXN1_227	AH8	nF1_C_XMIT1
MGTYRXP2_227	AG2	pF1_C_RECV2
MGTYRXN2_227	AG1	nF1_C_RECV2
MGTYTXP2_227	AG7	pF1_C_XMIT2
MGTYTXN2_227	AG6	nF1_C_XMIT2
MGTYRXP3_227	AF4	pF1_C_RECV3
MGTYRXN3_227	AF3	nF1_C_RECV3
MGTYTXP3_227	AF9	pF1_C_XMIT3
MGTYTXN3_227	AF8	nF1_C_XMIT3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_A_RECV0	C218	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_F_XMIT0
nF1_A_RECV0			nF2_F_XMIT0
	C217	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_A_RECV1	C216	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_F_XMIT1
nF1_A_RECV1			nF2_F_XMIT1
	C215	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_A_RECV2	C214	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_F_XMIT2
nF1_A_RECV2			nF2_F_XMIT2
	C213	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_A_RECV3	C212	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_F_XMIT3
nF1_A_RECV3			nF2_F_XMIT3
	C211	0.1 UF 0402	

pF1_B_RECV0	C202	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_E_XMIT0
nF1_B_RECV0			nF2_E_XMIT0
	C201	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_B_RECV1	C200	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_E_XMIT1
nF1_B_RECV1			nF2_E_XMIT1
	C199	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_B_RECV2	C198	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_E_XMIT2
nF1_B_RECV2			nF2_E_XMIT2
	C197	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_B_RECV3	C196	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_E_XMIT3
nF1_B_RECV3			nF2_E_XMIT3
	C195	0.1 UF 0402	

pF1_C_RECV0	C182	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_D_XMIT0
nF1_C_RECV0			nF2_D_XMIT0
	C181	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_C_RECV1	C180	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_D_XMIT1
nF1_C_RECV1			nF2_D_XMIT1
	C179	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_C_RECV2	C178	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_D_XMIT2
nF1_C_RECV2			nF2_D_XMIT2
	C177	0.1 UF 0402	
pF1_C_RECV3	C176	0.1 UF 0402	pF2_D_XMIT3
nF1_C_RECV3			nF2_D_XMIT3
	C175	0.1 UF 0402	

pF1_A_XMIT0	0402	0.1 UF C226	pF2_F_RECV0
nF1_A_XMIT0			nF2_F_RECV0
	0402	0.1 UF C225	
pF1_A_XMIT1	0402	0.1 UF C224	pF2_F_RECV1
nF1_A_XMIT1			nF2_F_RECV1
	0402	0.1 UF C223	
pF1_A_XMIT2	0402	0.1 UF C222	pF2_F_RECV2
nF1_A_XMIT2			nF2_F_RECV2
	0402	0.1 UF C221	
pF1_A_XMIT3	0402	0.1 UF C220	pF2_F_RECV3
nF1_A_XMIT3			nF2_F_RECV3
	0402	0.1 UF C219	

pF1_B_XMIT0	0402	0.1 UF C210	pF2_E_RECV0
nF1_B_XMIT0			nF2_E_RECV0
	0402	0.1 UF C209	
pF1_B_XMIT1	0402	0.1 UF C208	pF2_E_RECV1
nF1_B_XMIT1			nF2_E_RECV1
	0402	0.1 UF C207	
pF1_B_XMIT2	0402	0.1 UF C206	pF2_E_RECV2
nF1_B_XMIT2			nF2_E_RECV2
	0402	0.1 UF C205	
pF1_B_XMIT3	0402	0.1 UF C204	pF2_E_RECV3
nF1_B_XMIT3			nF2_E_RECV3
	0402	0.1 UF C203	

pF1_C_XMIT0	0402	0.1 UF C190	pF2_D_RECV0
nF1_C_XMIT0			nF2_D_RECV0
	0402	0.1 UF C189	
pF1_C_XMIT1	0402	0.1 UF C188	pF2_D_RECV1
nF1_C_XMIT1			nF2_D_RECV1
	0402	0.1 UF C187	
pF1_C_XMIT2	0402	0.1 UF C186	pF2_D_RECV2
nF1_C_XMIT2			nF2_D_RECV2
	0402	0.1 UF C185	
pF1_C_XMIT3	0402	0.1 UF C184	pF2_D_RECV3
nF1_C_XMIT3			nF2_D_RECV3
	0402	0.1 UF C183	

U77-49
GTY QUAD 230 F

ac_pF2R_R0_F 20	W11	
ac_nF2R_R0_F 20	W10	
MGTREFCLK0P_230	V13	
MGTREFCLK0N_230	V12	
MGTREFCLK1P_230		
MGTREFCLK1N_230		
MGTYRXP0_230	pF2_F_RECV3	U2
MGTYRXN0_230	nF2_F_RECV3	U1
MGTYTXP0_230	pF2_F_XMIT3	U7
MGTYTXN0_230	nF2_F_XMIT3	U6
MGTYRXP1_230	pF2_F_RECV2	T4
MGTYRXN1_230	nF2_F_RECV2	T3
MGTYTXP1_230	pF2_F_XMIT2	T9
MGTYTXN1_230	nF2_F_XMIT2	T8
MGTYRXP2_230	pF2_F_RECV1	R2
MGTYRXN2_230	nF2_F_RECV1	R1
MGTYTXP2_230	pF2_F_XMIT1	R7
MGTYTXN2_230	nF2_F_XMIT1	R6
MGTYRXP3_230	pF2_F_RECV0	P4
MGTYRXN3_230	nF2_F_RECV0	P3
MGTYTXP3_230	pF2_F_XMIT0	P9
MGTYTXN3_230	nF2_F_XMIT0	P8

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-48
GTY QUAD 229 E

ac_pF2R_R0_E 20	AA11	
ac_nF2R_R0_E 20	AA10	
ac_pF2R_R1_E 23	Y13	
ac_nF2R_R1_E 23	Y12	
MGTREFCLK0P_229		
MGTREFCLK0N_229		
MGTREFCLK1P_229		
MGTREFCLK1N_229		
MGTYRXP0_229	pF2_E_RECV3	AA2
MGTYRXN0_229	nF2_E_RECV3	AA1
MGTYTXP0_229	pF2_E_XMIT3	AA7
MGTYTXN0_229	nF2_E_XMIT3	AA6
MGTYRXP1_229	pF2_E_RECV2	Y4
MGTYRXN1_229	nF2_E_RECV2	Y3
MGTYTXP1_229	pF2_E_XMIT2	Y9
MGTYTXN1_229	nF2_E_XMIT2	Y8
MGTYRXP2_229	pF2_E_RECV1	W2
MGTYRXN2_229	nF2_E_RECV1	W1
MGTYTXP2_229	pF2_E_XMIT1	W7
MGTYTXN2_229	nF2_E_XMIT1	W6
MGTYRXP3_229	pF2_E_RECV0	V4
MGTYRXN3_229	nF2_E_RECV0	V3
MGTYTXP3_229	pF2_E_XMIT0	V9
MGTYTXN3_229	nF2_E_XMIT0	V8

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U77-47
GTY QUAD 228 D

MGTREFCLK0P_228	AE11	
MGTREFCLK0N_228	AE10	
MGTREFCLK1P_228	AC11	
MGTREFCLK1N_228	AC10	
MGTYRXP0_228	pF2_D_RECV3	AE2
MGTYRXN0_228	nF2_D_RECV3	AE1
MGTYTXP0_228	pF2_D_XMIT3	AE7
MGTYTXN0_228	nF2_D_XMIT3	AE6
MGTYRXP1_228	pF2_D_RECV2	AD4
MGTYRXN1_228	nF2_D_RECV2	AD3
MGTYTXP1_228	pF2_D_XMIT2	AD9
MGTYTXN1_228	nF2_D_XMIT2	AD8
MGTYRXP2_228	pF2_D_RECV1	AC2
MGTYRXN2_228	nF2_D_RECV1	AC1
MGTYTXP2_228	pF2_D_XMIT1	AC7
MGTYTXN2_228	nF2_D_XMIT1	AC6
MGTYRXP3_228	pF2_D_RECV0	AB4
MGTYRXN3_228	nF2_D_RECV0	AB3
MGTYTXP3_228	pF2_D_XMIT0	AB9
MGTYTXN3_228	nF2_D_XMIT0	AB8

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.02: F1 QUADS A, B, C TO F2 QUADS F, E, D

Size	Document Number	Rev
	6089-119	B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 Sheet 80 of 84

9.03: F1 QUADS H, I, J TO F2 QUADS O, N, M

FPGA#1

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

FPGA#2

U75-51
GTY QUAD 232 H

MGTREFCLK0P_232	R11		
MGTREFCLK0N_232	R10		
MGTREFCLK1P_232	P13		
MGTREFCLK1N_232	P12		
MGTYRXP0_232	J2	pF1_H_RECV0	
MGTYRXN0_232	J1	nF1_H_RECV0	
MGTYTXP0_232	J7	pF1_H_XMIT0	
MGTYTXN0_232	J6	nF1_H_XMIT0	
MGTYRXP1_232	H4	pF1_H_RECV1	
MGTYRXN1_232	H3	nF1_H_RECV1	
MGTYTXP1_232	H9	pF1_H_XMIT1	
MGTYTXN1_232	H8	nF1_H_XMIT1	
MGTYRXP2_232	G2	pF1_H_RECV2	
MGTYRXN2_232	G1	nF1_H_RECV2	
MGTYTXP2_232	G7	pF1_H_XMIT2	
MGTYTXN2_232	G6	nF1_H_XMIT2	
MGTYRXP3_232	F4	pF1_H_RECV3	
MGTYRXN3_232	F3	nF1_H_RECV3	
MGTYTXP3_232	F9	pF1_H_XMIT3	
MGTYTXN3_232	F8	nF1_H_XMIT3	

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_H_RECV0 — C85 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_O_XMIT0 (nF1_H_RECV0 — nF2_O_XMIT0)
C84 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_H_RECV1 — C83 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_O_XMIT1 (nF1_H_RECV1 — nF2_O_XMIT1)
C82 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_H_RECV2 — C81 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_O_XMIT2 (nF1_H_RECV2 — nF2_O_XMIT2)
C80 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_H_RECV3 — C79 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_O_XMIT3 (nF1_H_RECV3 — nF2_O_XMIT3)
C78 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_H_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C93 — pF2_O_RECV0 (nF1_H_XMIT0 — nF2_O_RECV0)
0402 0.1 UF C92
pF1_H_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C91 — pF2_O_RECV1 (nF1_H_XMIT1 — nF2_O_RECV1)
0402 0.1 UF C90
pF1_H_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C89 — pF2_O_RECV2 (nF1_H_XMIT2 — nF2_O_RECV2)
0402 0.1 UF C88
pF1_H_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C87 — pF2_O_RECV3 (nF1_H_XMIT3 — nF2_O_RECV3)
0402 0.1 UF C86

U77-42
GTY QUAD 223 O

AV13		MGTREFCLK0P_223
AV12		MGTREFCLK0N_223
AU11		MGTREFCLK1P_223
AU10		MGTREFCLK1N_223
BE2	pF2_O_RECV3	MGTYRXP0_223
BE1	nF2_O_RECV3	MGTYRXN0_223
BE7	pF2_O_XMIT3	MGTYTXP0_223
BE6	nF2_O_XMIT3	MGTYTXN0_223
BD4	pF2_O_RECV2	MGTYRXP1_223
BD3	nF2_O_RECV2	MGTYRXN1_223
BD9	pF2_O_XMIT2	MGTYTXP1_223
BD8	nF2_O_XMIT2	MGTYTXN1_223
BC2	pF2_O_RECV1	MGTYRXP2_223
BC1	nF2_O_RECV1	MGTYRXN2_223
BC7	pF2_O_XMIT1	MGTYTXP2_223
BC6	nF2_O_XMIT1	MGTYTXN2_223
BB4	pF2_O_RECV0	MGTYRXP3_223
BB3	nF2_O_RECV0	MGTYRXN3_223
BB9	pF2_O_XMIT0	MGTYTXP3_223
BB8	nF2_O_XMIT0	MGTYTXN3_223

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-52
GTY QUAD 233 I

MGTREFCLK0P_233	N11		
MGTREFCLK0N_233	N10		
MGTREFCLK1P_233	M13		
MGTREFCLK1N_233	M12		
MGTYRXP0_233	E2	pF1_I_RECV0	
MGTYRXN0_233	E1	nF1_I_RECV0	
MGTYTXP0_233	D9	pF1_I_XMIT0	
MGTYTXN0_233	D8	nF1_I_XMIT0	
MGTYRXP1_233	D4	pF1_I_RECV1	
MGTYRXN1_233	D3	nF1_I_RECV1	
MGTYTXP1_233	B9	pF1_I_XMIT1	
MGTYTXN1_233	B8	nF1_I_XMIT1	
MGTYRXP2_233	E6	pF1_I_RECV2	
MGTYRXN2_233	E5	nF1_I_RECV2	
MGTYTXP2_233	C11	pF1_I_XMIT2	
MGTYTXN2_233	C10	nF1_I_XMIT2	
MGTYRXP3_233	C6	pF1_I_RECV3	
MGTYRXN3_233	C5	nF1_I_RECV3	
MGTYTXP3_233	E11	pF1_I_XMIT3	
MGTYTXN3_233	E10	nF1_I_XMIT3	

ac_pF1R_R0_I 20, ac_nF1R_R0_I 20
ac_pF1R_R1_I 23, ac_nF1R_R1_I 23

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_I_RECV0 — C65 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_N_XMIT0 (nF1_I_RECV0 — nF2_N_XMIT0)
C64 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_I_RECV1 — C63 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_N_XMIT1 (nF1_I_RECV1 — nF2_N_XMIT1)
C62 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_I_RECV2 — C58 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_N_XMIT2 (nF1_I_RECV2 — nF2_N_XMIT2)
C59 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_I_RECV3 — C60 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_N_XMIT3 (nF1_I_RECV3 — nF2_N_XMIT3)
C61 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_I_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C73 — pF2_N_RECV0 (nF1_I_XMIT0 — nF2_N_RECV0)
0402 0.1 UF C72
pF1_I_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C71 — pF2_N_RECV1 (nF1_I_XMIT1 — nF2_N_RECV1)
0402 0.1 UF C70
pF1_I_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C68 — pF2_N_RECV2 (nF1_I_XMIT2 — nF2_N_RECV2)
0402 0.1 UF C69
pF1_I_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C66 — pF2_N_RECV3 (nF1_I_XMIT3 — nF2_N_RECV3)
0402 0.1 UF C67

U77-41
GTY QUAD 222 N

ac_pF2R_R0_N 20			
ac_nF2R_R0_N 20			
	AY13		MGTREFCLK0P_222
	AY12		MGTREFCLK0N_222
ac_pF2R_R1_N 23			
ac_nF2R_R1_N 23			
	AW11		MGTREFCLK1P_222
	AW10		MGTREFCLK1N_222
	BH4	pF2_N_RECV3	MGTYRXP0_222
	BH3	nF2_N_RECV3	MGTYRXN0_222
	BG11	pF2_N_XMIT3	MGTYTXP0_222
	BG10	nF2_N_XMIT3	MGTYTXN0_222
	BG2	pF2_N_RECV2	MGTYRXP1_222
	BG1	nF2_N_RECV2	MGTYRXN1_222
	BJ11	pF2_N_XMIT2	MGTYTXP1_222
	BJ10	nF2_N_XMIT2	MGTYTXN1_222
	BG6	pF2_N_RECV1	MGTYRXP2_222
	BG5	nF2_N_RECV1	MGTYRXN2_222
	BH9	pF2_N_XMIT1	MGTYTXP2_222
	BH8	nF2_N_XMIT1	MGTYTXN2_222
	BF4	pF2_N_RECV0	MGTYRXP3_222
	BF3	nF2_N_RECV0	MGTYRXN3_222
	BF9	pF2_N_XMIT0	MGTYTXP3_222
	BF8	nF2_N_XMIT0	MGTYTXN3_222

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-53
GTY QUAD 234 J

MGTREFCLK0P_234	L11		
MGTREFCLK0N_234	L10		
MGTREFCLK1P_234	K13		
MGTREFCLK1N_234	K12		
MGTYRXP0_234	A6	pF1_J_RECV0	
MGTYRXN0_234	A5	nF1_J_RECV0	
MGTYTXP0_234	A11	pF1_J_XMIT0	
MGTYTXN0_234	A10	nF1_J_XMIT0	
MGTYRXP1_234	A20	pF1_J_RECV1	
MGTYRXN1_234	A19	nF1_J_RECV1	
MGTYTXP1_234	B13	pF1_J_XMIT1	
MGTYTXN1_234	B12	nF1_J_XMIT1	
MGTYRXP2_234	B18	pF1_J_RECV2	
MGTYRXN2_234	B17	nF1_J_RECV2	
MGTYTXP2_234	A15	pF1_J_XMIT2	
MGTYTXN2_234	A14	nF1_J_XMIT2	
MGTYRXP3_234	C20	pF1_J_RECV3	
MGTYRXN3_234	C19	nF1_J_RECV3	
MGTYTXP3_234	C15	pF1_J_XMIT3	
MGTYTXN3_234	C14	nF1_J_XMIT3	

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_J_RECV0 — C48 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_M_XMIT0 (nF1_J_RECV0 — nF2_M_XMIT0)
C49 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_J_RECV1 — C46 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_M_XMIT1 (nF1_J_RECV1 — nF2_M_XMIT1)
C47 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_J_RECV2 — C44 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_M_XMIT2 (nF1_J_RECV2 — nF2_M_XMIT2)
C45 0.1 UF 0402
pF1_J_RECV3 — C42 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_M_XMIT3 (nF1_J_RECV3 — nF2_M_XMIT3)
C43 0.1 UF 0402

pF1_J_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C56 — pF2_M_RECV0 (nF1_J_XMIT0 — nF2_M_RECV0)
0402 0.1 UF C57
pF1_J_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C54 — pF2_M_RECV1 (nF1_J_XMIT1 — nF2_M_RECV1)
0402 0.1 UF C55
pF1_J_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C50 — pF2_M_RECV2 (nF1_J_XMIT2 — nF2_M_RECV2)
0402 0.1 UF C51
pF1_J_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C52 — pF2_M_RECV3 (nF1_J_XMIT3 — nF2_M_RECV3)
0402 0.1 UF C53

U77-40
GTY QUAD 221 M

	BB13		MGTREFCLK0P_221
	BB12		MGTREFCLK0N_221
	BA11		MGTREFCLK1P_221
	BA10		MGTREFCLK1N_221
	BK18	pF2_M_RECV3	MGTYRXP0_221
	BK17	nF2_M_RECV3	MGTYRXN0_221
	BL15	pF2_M_XMIT3	MGTYTXP0_221
	BL14	nF2_M_XMIT3	MGTYTXN0_221
	BL20	pF2_M_RECV2	MGTYRXP1_221
	BL19	nF2_M_RECV2	MGTYRXN1_221
	BK13	pF2_M_XMIT2	MGTYTXP1_221
	BK12	nF2_M_XMIT2	MGTYTXN1_221
	BL6	pF2_M_RECV1	MGTYRXP2_221
	BL5	nF2_M_RECV1	MGTYRXN2_221
	BL11	pF2_M_XMIT1	MGTYTXP2_221
	BL10	nF2_M_XMIT1	MGTYTXN2_221
	BJ6	pF2_M_RECV0	MGTYRXP3_221
	BJ5	nF2_M_RECV0	MGTYRXN3_221
	BK9	pF2_M_XMIT0	MGTYTXP3_221
	BK8	nF2_M_XMIT0	MGTYTXN3_221

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.03: F1 QUADS H, I, J TO F2 QUADS O, N, M

Size: | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 81 of 84

9.04: F1 QUADS D, E, F TO F2 QUADS C, B, A

FPGA#1

UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.

FPGA#2

U75-47
GTY QUAD 228 D

MGTREFCLK0P_228	AE11		
MGTREFCLK0N_228	AE10		
MGTREFCLK1P_228	AC11		
MGTREFCLK1N_228	AC10		
MGTYRXP0_228	AE2	pF1_D_RECV0	pF2_C_XMIT0
MGTYRXN0_228	AE1	nF1_D_RECV0	nF2_C_XMIT0
MGTYTXP0_228	AE7	pF1_D_XMIT0	pF2_C_RECV0
MGTYTXN0_228	AE6	nF1_D_XMIT0	nF2_C_RECV0
MGTYRXP1_228	AD4	pF1_D_RECV1	pF2_C_XMIT1
MGTYRXN1_228	AD3	nF1_D_RECV1	nF2_C_XMIT1
MGTYTXP1_228	AD9	pF1_D_XMIT1	pF2_C_RECV1
MGTYTXN1_228	AD8	nF1_D_XMIT1	nF2_C_RECV1
MGTYRXP2_228	AC2	pF1_D_RECV2	pF2_C_XMIT2
MGTYRXN2_228	AC1	nF1_D_RECV2	nF2_C_XMIT2
MGTYTXP2_228	AC7	pF1_D_XMIT2	pF2_C_RECV2
MGTYTXN2_228	AC6	nF1_D_XMIT2	nF2_C_RECV2
MGTYRXP3_228	AB4	pF1_D_RECV3	pF2_C_XMIT3
MGTYRXN3_228	AB3	nF1_D_RECV3	nF2_C_XMIT3
MGTYTXP3_228	AB9	pF1_D_XMIT3	pF2_C_RECV3
MGTYTXN3_228	AB8	nF1_D_XMIT3	nF2_C_RECV3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_D_RECV0 — nF1_D_RECV0 — C164 0.1 UF 0402 — C163 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_C_XMIT0 — nF2_C_XMIT0
pF1_D_RECV1 — nF1_D_RECV1 — C162 0.1 UF 0402 — C161 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_C_XMIT1 — nF2_C_XMIT1
pF1_D_RECV2 — nF1_D_RECV2 — C160 0.1 UF 0402 — C159 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_C_XMIT2 — nF2_C_XMIT2
pF1_D_RECV3 — nF1_D_RECV3 — C158 0.1 UF 0402 — C157 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_C_XMIT3 — nF2_C_XMIT3

pF1_D_XMIT0 — nF1_D_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C172 — 0402 0.1 UF C171 — pF2_C_RECV0 — nF2_C_RECV0
pF1_D_XMIT1 — nF1_D_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C170 — 0402 0.1 UF C169 — pF2_C_RECV1 — nF2_C_RECV1
pF1_D_XMIT2 — nF1_D_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C168 — 0402 0.1 UF C167 — pF2_C_RECV2 — nF2_C_RECV2
pF1_D_XMIT3 — nF1_D_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C166 — 0402 0.1 UF C165 — pF2_C_RECV3 — nF2_C_RECV3

U77-46
GTY QUAD 227 C

MGTREFCLK0P_227	AJ11		
MGTREFCLK0N_227	AJ10		
MGTREFCLK1P_227	AG11		
MGTREFCLK1N_227	AG10		
MGTYRXP0_227	AJ2	pF2_C_RECV3	AJ2
MGTYRXN0_227	AJ1	nF2_C_RECV3	AJ1
MGTYTXP0_227	AJ7	pF2_C_XMIT3	AJ7
MGTYTXN0_227	AJ6	nF2_C_XMIT3	AJ6
MGTYRXP1_227	AH4	pF2_C_RECV2	AH4
MGTYRXN1_227	AH3	nF2_C_RECV2	AH3
MGTYTXP1_227	AH9	pF2_C_XMIT2	AH9
MGTYTXN1_227	AH8	nF2_C_XMIT2	AH8
MGTYRXP2_227	AG2	pF2_C_RECV1	AG2
MGTYRXN2_227	AG1	nF2_C_RECV1	AG1
MGTYTXP2_227	AG7	pF2_C_XMIT1	AG7
MGTYTXN2_227	AG6	nF2_C_XMIT1	AG6
MGTYRXP3_227	AF4	pF2_C_RECV0	AF4
MGTYRXN3_227	AF3	nF2_C_RECV0	AF3
MGTYTXP3_227	AF9	pF2_C_XMIT0	AF9
MGTYTXN3_227	AF8	nF2_C_XMIT0	AF8

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-48
GTY QUAD 229 E

MGTREFCLK0P_229	AA11	ac_pF1R_R0_E 20	
MGTREFCLK0N_229	AA10	ac_nF1R_R0_E 20	
MGTREFCLK1P_229	Y13	ac_pF1R_R1_E 23	
MGTREFCLK1N_229	Y12	ac_nF1R_R1_E 23	
MGTYRXP0_229	AA2	pF1_E_RECV0	pF2_B_XMIT0
MGTYRXN0_229	AA1	nF1_E_RECV0	nF2_B_XMIT0
MGTYTXP0_229	AA7	pF1_E_XMIT0	pF2_B_RECV0
MGTYTXN0_229	AA6	nF1_E_XMIT0	nF2_B_RECV0
MGTYRXP1_229	Y4	pF1_E_RECV1	pF2_B_XMIT1
MGTYRXN1_229	Y3	nF1_E_RECV1	nF2_B_XMIT1
MGTYTXP1_229	Y9	pF1_E_XMIT1	pF2_B_RECV1
MGTYTXN1_229	Y8	nF1_E_XMIT1	nF2_B_RECV1
MGTYRXP2_229	W2	pF1_E_RECV2	pF2_B_XMIT2
MGTYRXN2_229	W1	nF1_E_RECV2	nF2_B_XMIT2
MGTYTXP2_229	W7	pF1_E_XMIT2	pF2_B_RECV2
MGTYTXN2_229	W6	nF1_E_XMIT2	nF2_B_RECV2
MGTYRXP3_229	V4	pF1_E_RECV3	pF2_B_XMIT3
MGTYRXN3_229	V3	nF1_E_RECV3	nF2_B_XMIT3
MGTYTXP3_229	V9	pF1_E_XMIT3	pF2_B_RECV3
MGTYTXN3_229	V8	nF1_E_XMIT3	nF2_B_RECV3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_E_RECV0 — nF1_E_RECV0 — C145 0.1 UF 0402 — C144 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_B_XMIT0 — nF2_B_XMIT0
pF1_E_RECV1 — nF1_E_RECV1 — C143 0.1 UF 0402 — C142 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_B_XMIT1 — nF2_B_XMIT1
pF1_E_RECV2 — nF1_E_RECV2 — C141 0.1 UF 0402 — C140 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_B_XMIT2 — nF2_B_XMIT2
pF1_E_RECV3 — nF1_E_RECV3 — C139 0.1 UF 0402 — C138 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_B_XMIT3 — nF2_B_XMIT3

pF1_E_XMIT0 — nF1_E_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C153 — 0402 0.1 UF C152 — pF2_B_RECV0 — nF2_B_RECV0
pF1_E_XMIT1 — nF1_E_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C151 — 0402 0.1 UF C150 — pF2_B_RECV1 — nF2_B_RECV1
pF1_E_XMIT2 — nF1_E_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C149 — 0402 0.1 UF C148 — pF2_B_RECV2 — nF2_B_RECV2
pF1_E_XMIT3 — nF1_E_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C147 — 0402 0.1 UF C146 — pF2_B_RECV3 — nF2_B_RECV3

U77-45
GTY QUAD 226 B

ac_pF2R_R0_B 20			
ac_nF2R_R0_B 20	AM13		
MGTREFCLK0P_226	AM12		
MGTREFCLK0N_226			
ac_pF2R_R1_B 23	AL11		
ac_nF2R_R1_B 23	AL10		
MGTREFCLK1P_226			
MGTREFCLK1N_226			
MGTYRXP0_226	AN2	pF2_B_RECV3	AN2
MGTYRXN0_226	AN1	nF2_B_RECV3	AN1
MGTYTXP0_226	AN7	pF2_B_XMIT3	AN7
MGTYTXN0_226	AN6	nF2_B_XMIT3	AN6
MGTYRXP1_226	AM4	pF2_B_RECV2	AM4
MGTYRXN1_226	AM3	nF2_B_RECV2	AM3
MGTYTXP1_226	AM9	pF2_B_XMIT2	AM9
MGTYTXN1_226	AM8	nF2_B_XMIT2	AM8
MGTYRXP2_226	AL2	pF2_B_RECV1	AL2
MGTYRXN2_226	AL1	nF2_B_RECV1	AL1
MGTYTXP2_226	AL7	pF2_B_XMIT1	AL7
MGTYTXN2_226	AL6	nF2_B_XMIT1	AL6
MGTYRXP3_226	AK4	pF2_B_RECV0	AK4
MGTYRXN3_226	AK3	nF2_B_RECV0	AK3
MGTYTXP3_226	AK9	pF2_B_XMIT0	AK9
MGTYTXN3_226	AK8	nF2_B_XMIT0	AK8

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

U75-49
GTY QUAD 230 F

MGTREFCLK0P_230	W11	ac_pF1R_R0_F 20	
MGTREFCLK0N_230	W10	ac_nF1R_R0_F 20	
MGTREFCLK1P_230	V13		
MGTREFCLK1N_230	V12		
MGTYRXP0_230	U2	pF1_F_RECV0	pF2_A_XMIT0
MGTYRXN0_230	U1	nF1_F_RECV0	nF2_A_XMIT0
MGTYTXP0_230	U7	pF1_F_XMIT0	pF2_A_RECV0
MGTYTXN0_230	U6	nF1_F_XMIT0	nF2_A_RECV0
MGTYRXP1_230	T4	pF1_F_RECV1	pF2_A_XMIT1
MGTYRXN1_230	T3	nF1_F_RECV1	nF2_A_XMIT1
MGTYTXP1_230	T9	pF1_F_XMIT1	pF2_A_RECV1
MGTYTXN1_230	T8	nF1_F_XMIT1	nF2_A_RECV1
MGTYRXP2_230	R2	pF1_F_RECV2	pF2_A_XMIT2
MGTYRXN2_230	R1	nF1_F_RECV2	nF2_A_XMIT2
MGTYTXP2_230	R7	pF1_F_XMIT2	pF2_A_RECV2
MGTYTXN2_230	R6	nF1_F_XMIT2	nF2_A_RECV2
MGTYRXP3_230	P4	pF1_F_RECV3	pF2_A_XMIT3
MGTYRXN3_230	P3	nF1_F_RECV3	nF2_A_XMIT3
MGTYTXP3_230	P9	pF1_F_XMIT3	pF2_A_RECV3
MGTYTXN3_230	P8	nF1_F_XMIT3	nF2_A_RECV3

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

pF1_F_RECV0 — nF1_F_RECV0 — C125 0.1 UF 0402 — C124 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_A_XMIT0 — nF2_A_XMIT0
pF1_F_RECV1 — nF1_F_RECV1 — C123 0.1 UF 0402 — C122 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_A_XMIT1 — nF2_A_XMIT1
pF1_F_RECV2 — nF1_F_RECV2 — C121 0.1 UF 0402 — C120 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_A_XMIT2 — nF2_A_XMIT2
pF1_F_RECV3 — nF1_F_RECV3 — C119 0.1 UF 0402 — C118 0.1 UF 0402 — pF2_A_XMIT3 — nF2_A_XMIT3

pF1_F_XMIT0 — nF1_F_XMIT0 — 0402 0.1 UF C133 — 0402 0.1 UF C132 — pF2_A_RECV0 — nF2_A_RECV0
pF1_F_XMIT1 — nF1_F_XMIT1 — 0402 0.1 UF C131 — 0402 0.1 UF C130 — pF2_A_RECV1 — nF2_A_RECV1
pF1_F_XMIT2 — nF1_F_XMIT2 — 0402 0.1 UF C129 — 0402 0.1 UF C128 — pF2_A_RECV2 — nF2_A_RECV2
pF1_F_XMIT3 — nF1_F_XMIT3 — 0402 0.1 UF C127 — 0402 0.1 UF C126 — pF2_A_RECV3 — nF2_A_RECV3

U77-44
GTY QUAD 225 A

MGTREFCLK0P_225	AP13		
MGTREFCLK0N_225	AP12		
MGTREFCLK1P_225	AN11		
MGTREFCLK1N_225	AN10		
MGTYRXP0_225	AU2	pF2_A_RECV3	AU2
MGTYRXN0_225	AU1	nF2_A_RECV3	AU1
MGTYTXP0_225	AU7	pF2_A_XMIT3	AU7
MGTYTXN0_225	AU6	nF2_A_XMIT3	AU6
MGTYRXP1_225	AT4	pF2_A_RECV2	AT4
MGTYRXN1_225	AT3	nF2_A_RECV2	AT3
MGTYTXP1_225	AT9	pF2_A_XMIT2	AT9
MGTYTXN1_225	AT8	nF2_A_XMIT2	AT8
MGTYRXP2_225	AR2	pF2_A_RECV1	AR2
MGTYRXN2_225	AR1	nF2_A_RECV1	AR1
MGTYTXP2_225	AR7	pF2_A_XMIT1	AR7
MGTYTXN2_225	AR6	nF2_A_XMIT1	AR6
MGTYRXP3_225	AP4	pF2_A_RECV0	AP4
MGTYRXN3_225	AP3	nF2_A_RECV0	AP3
MGTYTXP3_225	AP9	pF2_A_XMIT0	AP9
MGTYTXN3_225	AP8	nF2_A_XMIT0	AP8

FPGA_VU13P_A2577

APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

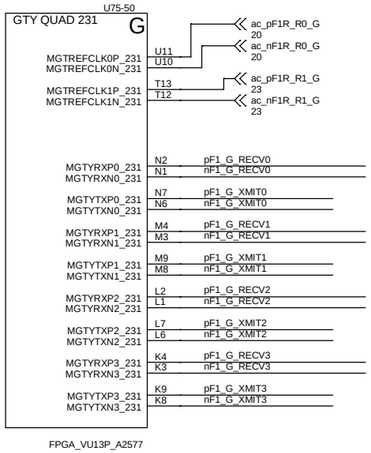
Title: 9.04: F1 QUADS D, E, F TO F2 QUADS C, B, A

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 82 of 84

9.05: F1 QUAD G TO F2 QUAD P

FPGA#1

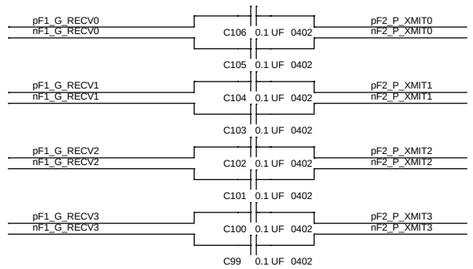


UNUSED CLOCK INPUTS ARE LEFT OPEN.

THE CLOCK NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_DIFFCLK" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

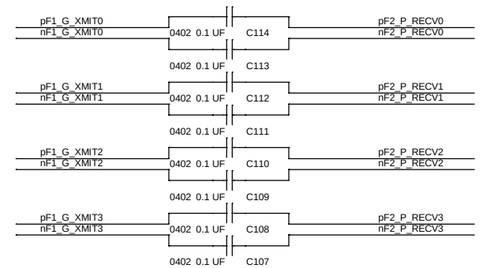
THE "R0" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM AN ON-BOARD OSCILLATOR.

THE "R1" PAIR IS SOURCED FROM EXTERNAL CLOCKS DERIVED FROM THE LHC CLOCK.

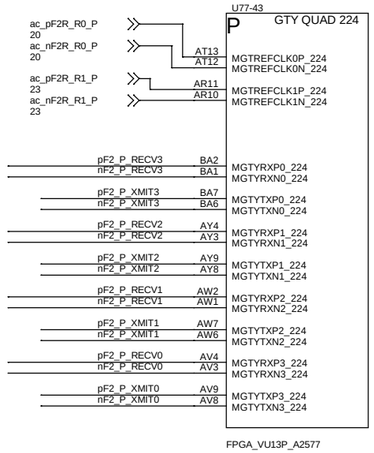


THE DATA NETS MUST BE ASSIGNED TO DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS, AND MUST BE PART OF THE "ECS_28G" ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET.

REPLACE THE COUPLING CAPACITORS WITH ZERO-OHM RESISTORS ON BOARDS WHERE FPGA#2 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER BOARD.



FPGA#2



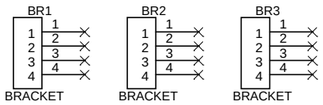
APOLLO CM W/ DUAL A2577, MK1

Title: 9.05: F1 QUAD G TO F2 QUAD P

Size | Document Number: 6089-119 | Rev: B

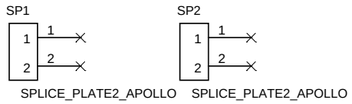
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022 | Sheet 83 of 84

THESE SHAPES DEFINE MECHANICAL OBJECTS
THAT SHOULD BE IN THE BILL OF MATERIALS.

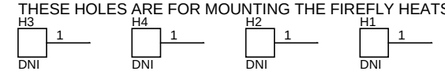


BRACKETS FOR SUPPORTING
A SUB-FRONT PANEL

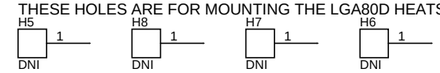
THESE SHAPES DEFINE HOLES AND KEEPOUT
AREAS FOR THE SPLICE PLATES.



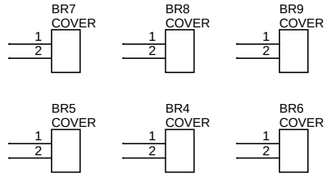
THESE HOLES ARE FOR MOUNTING THE FIREFLY HEATSINK



THESE HOLES ARE FOR MOUNTING THE LGA80D HEATSINK



THESE BRACKETS ARE FOR MOUNTING THE COVERS.
THE BRACKETS ATTACH ON THE BOTTOM SIDE OF
THE BOARD.



Title <Title>		
Size Custom	Document Number <Doc>	Rev B
Date: Wednesday, January 05, 2022	Sheet 84 of 84	